

### **Strategy and Assets Committee**

Meeting Date: Tuesday, 12 February, 2019

Location: Council Chambers, City Administrative Centre, Bridge Road, Nowra

### **Attachments (Under Separate Cover)**

### Index

SA19.12 December 2018 - Quarterly Budget Review

Attachment 1 Quarterly Budget Review Statement December 2018...........2







# Shoalhaven City Council Quarterly Budget Review Statement for the Quarter Ended 31st December 2018

| Tab | le of Contents                                       | Page |
|-----|--|------|
| 1.  | Responsible Accounting Officer's Statement           | 1    |
| 2.  | General Fund Budget Review Statements                |      |
|     | Income Statement                                     | 2    |
|     | Statement of Financial Position                      | 3    |
|     | Statement of Cash Flows                              | 4    |
|     | Transfer to and from Reserves                        | 5    |
|     | Program Report                                       | 6    |
| 3.  | Water Fund Budget Review Statements                  |      |
|     | Income Statement                                     | 15   |
|     | Statement of Financial Position                      | 16   |
|     | Statement of Cash Flows                              | 17   |
|     | Program Report                                       | 18   |
| 4.  | Sewer Fund Budget Review Statements                  |      |
|     | Income Statement                                     | 19   |
|     | Statement of Financial Position                      | 20   |
|     | Statement of Cash Flows                              | 21   |
|     | Program Report                                       | 22   |
| 5.  | Cash and Investments                                 | 23   |
| 6.  | Key Performance Indicators Budget Review Statement   | 25   |
| 7.  | Contracts and Other Expenses Budget Review Statement | 26   |
| 8.  | Capital Projects Listing                             | 28   |
| 9.  | Expanded Primary Financial Statements                |      |
|     | General Fund   | 67   |
|     | Water Fund   | 74   |
|     | Sewer Fund   | 79   |



The following statement is made in accordance with clause 203(2) of the Local Government (General) Regulations 2005.

It is my opinion that the Quarterly Budget Review Statement for Shoalhaven City Council for the quarter ended 31/12/2018 indicates that Council's projected financial position at 31/12/2018 will be satisfactory at year end, having regard to the projected estimates of income and expenditure and the original budgeted income and expenditure.

Signed: Milal Lamini

Date: 1st February 2019

Michael Pennisi

Responsible Accounting Officer, Shoalhaven City Council



### Shoalhaven City Council Budget Review for the Quarter Ended 31st December 2018 Income Statement - General Fund

Estimated Result For the Year Ending 30th June 2019 December 2018/19 Projected Original Current Review Actual Revised Year End Budget Budget Adjustment YTD Budget Result Recommended \$1000 \$1000 \$'000 \$'000 \$'000 **Income from Continuing Operations** Revenue. 92,987 100.0% Rates and Annual Charges 92,548 92,569 416 92,985 User Charges and Fees 53,122 52,963 218 53,181 23,641 44.5% Interest and Investment Revenue 4,590 4,590 795 5,385 1,775 33.0% Other Revenues 3,274 4,014 21 4,035 1,848 45.8% Internal Revenue 54,093 54,755 (150)54,605 27.573 50.5% Grants and Contributions provided for Operating Purposes 19.330 20,211 555 20.766 8.496 40.9% Grants and Contributions provided for Capital Purposes 16,489 26,523 745 27,268 4,578 📗 16.8% Other Income: 0 1,002 Net Gains from the disposal of assets 0 0 0 **Total Income from Continuing Operations** 243,446 255,625 2,600 258,225 161,900 62.7% **Expenses from Continuing Operations** 69,096 69,977 (297) 36,405 52.2% Employee Benefits and On-Costs 69,680 **Borrowing Costs** 1,821 1,821 0 1,821 920 50.5% 48,663 523 21,725 40.1% Materials and Contracts 53,659 54,182 41.265 42,807 22,046 51.5% Depreciation and Amortisation 42,807 0 29,506 13,966 47.3% Other Expenses 29,479 29,695 (189)39,477 22,291 56.5% 39,621 39,593 (116)Internal Expenses Net Losses from the disposal of assets 0 **Total Expenses from Continuing Operations** 229,945 237,552 (79) 237,473 117,353 49.4% **Net Operating Result** 13,501 18,073 2,679 20,752 44,547 Net Operating Result before grants and contributions (2,988)(8,450)1,934 (6.516)39,969 provided for capital purposes



### Shoalhaven City Council Budget Review for the Quarter Ended 31st December 2018 Statement of Financial Position - General Fund

| Estimated Result | as at | 30th | June 2019 |
|------------------|-------|------|-----------|
|------------------|-------|------|-----------|

|   | Estimated Result as at 30th June 2019 |                   |   |                                 |                                  |  |
|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
|   | Original Budget                       | Current<br>Budget | December<br>Review<br>Adjustment<br>Recommended | Projected<br>Year End<br>Result | Actual as at<br>31st<br>December |  |
|   | \$'000                                | \$'000            | \$'000  | \$'000                          | \$'000                           |  |
| ASSETS  |                                       |                   |   |                                 |                                  |  |
| Current Assets                                    |                                       |                   |   |                                 |                                  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                         | 6,037                                 | 8,633             | 4,630   | 13,263                          | 8,359                            |  |
| Investments                                       | 33,945                                | 54,096            | 0   | 54,096                          | 73,203                           |  |
| Receivables                                       | 16,039                                | 12,431            | 27  | 12,458                          | 48,732                           |  |
| Inventories                                       | 1,431                                 | 1,819             | 0   | 1,819                           | 1,839                            |  |
| Other   | 855                                   | 579               | 0   | 579                             | 640                              |  |
| Non-current Assets Classified as 'Held for Sale'  | 0                                     | 0                 | 0   | 0                               | 2,548                            |  |
| Total Current Assets                              | 58,307                                | 77,558            | 4,657   | 82,215                          | 135,321                          |  |
| Non-Current Assets                                |                                       |                   |   |                                 |                                  |  |
| Investments                                       | 13,945                                | 16,521            | 0   | 16,521                          | 23,749                           |  |
| Receivables                                       | 4,219                                 | 3,043             | 0   | 3,043                           | 3,038                            |  |
| Inventories                                       | 12,680                                | 10,499            | (1,055)   | 9,444                           | 4,987                            |  |
| Infrastructure, Property, Plant & Equipment       | 1,813,644                             | 1,872,851         | (955)   | 1,871,896                       | 1,798,168                        |  |
| Investments Accounted for using the Equity Method | 0                                     | 0                 | 0   | 0                               | 0                                |  |
| Investment Property                               | 1,555                                 | 1,565             | 0   | 1,565                           | 1,565                            |  |
| Intangible Assets                                 | 291                                   | 2,622             | 0   | 2,622                           | 2,590                            |  |
| Total Non-Current Assets                          | 1,846,334                             | 1,907,101         | (2,010)   | 1,905,091                       | 1,834,097                        |  |
| TOTAL ASSETS                                      | 1,904,641                             | 1,984,659         | 2,647   | 1,987,306                       | 1,969,418                        |  |
| LIABILITIES                                       |                                       |                   |   |                                 |                                  |  |
| Current Liabilities                               |                                       |                   |   |                                 |                                  |  |
| Payables  | 26,229                                | 31,939            | (32)  | 31,907                          | 20,591                           |  |
| Borrowings  | 6,520                                 | 6,546             | 0   | 6,546                           | 2,404                            |  |
| Provisions  | 29,555                                | 30,251            | 0   | 30,251                          | 32,644                           |  |
| Total Current Liabilities                         | 62,304                                | 68,736            | (32)  | 68,704                          | 55,639                           |  |
| Non-Current Liabilities                           |                                       |                   |   |                                 |                                  |  |
| Payables  | 0                                     | 0                 | 0   | 0                               | 0                                |  |
| Borrowings  | 39,424                                | 39,488            | 0   | 39,488                          | 36,955                           |  |
| Provisions  | 3,687                                 | 4,194             | 0   | 4,194                           | 4,194                            |  |
| Total Non-Current Liabilities                     | 43,111                                | 43,682            | 0   | 43,682                          | 41,149                           |  |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES                                 | 105,415                               | 112,418           | (32)  | 112,386                         | 96,788                           |  |
| NET ASSETS  | 1,799,226                             | 1,872,241         | 2,679   | 1,874,920                       | 1,872,630                        |  |
| EQUITY  |                                       |                   |   |                                 |                                  |  |
| Retained Earnings                                 | 891,479                               | 936,360           | 2,679   | 939,039                         | 962,834                          |  |
| Revaluation Reserves                              | 907,747                               | 935,881           | 0   | 935,881                         | 909,796                          |  |
| TOTAL EQUITY                                      | 1,799,226                             | 1,872,241         | 2,679   | 1,874,920                       | 1,872,630                        |  |
|   | 1,, 33,220                            | 2,07.2,241        | 2,373   | 2,07-1,520                      | 2,07.2,000                       |  |



### Shoalhaven City Council Budget Review for the Quarter Ended 31st December 2018 Statement of Cash Flows - General Fund

|   | Estimated F | Result For the | Year Ending 30th | June 2019 |                |
|---|-------------|----------------|------------------|-----------|----------------|
|   |             |                | December         | Projected | 2018/19 %      |
|   | Original    | Current        | Review           | Year End  | Actual Current |
|   | Budget      | Budget         | Adjustment       | Result    | YTD Budget     |
|   | 41000       | diago          | Recommended      |           | álana          |
|   | \$'000      | \$'000         | \$'000           | \$'000    | \$'000         |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities                    |             |                |                  |           |                |
| Receipts:   |             |                |                  |           |                |
| Rates and Annual Charges                                | 92,246      | 92,266         | 389              | 92,655    | 52,710 57.1%   |
| User Charges and Fees                                   | 53,122      | 52,963         | 218              | 53,181    | 23,473 44.3%   |
| Interest and Investment Revenue                         | 4,590       | 4,590          | 795              | 5,385     | 1,476 32.2%    |
| Grants and Contributions                                | 35,819      | 46,734         | 1,300            | 48,034    | 17,792 38.1%   |
| Other Revenues  | 3,274       | 4,014          | 21               | 4,035     | 2,136 53.2%    |
| Internal Revenues                                       | 55,813      | 56,475         | (150)            | 56,325    | 27,573 48.8%   |
| Payments:   |             |                |                  |           |                |
| Employee Benefits and On-Costs                          | (69,096)    | (69,977)       | 297              | (69,680)  | (34,012) 48.6% |
| Borrowing Costs   | (1,821)     | (1,821)        | 0                | (1,821)   | (920) 50.5%    |
| Materials and Contracts                                 | (49,156)    | (53,738)       | (480)            | (54,218)  | (21,673) 40.3% |
| Other Expenses  | (29,479)    | (29,695)       | 189              | (29,506)  | (14,486) 48.8% |
| Internal Expenses                                       | (41,341)    | (41,313)       | 116              | (41,197)  | (22,291) 54.0% |
| Net Cash Provided from Operating Activities             | 53,971      | 60,498         | 2,695            | 63,193    | 31,778         |
| Cook Flours from Imposting Activities                   |             |                |                  |           |                |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities Receipts:          |             |                |                  |           |                |
| Sale of Investment Securities                           | 0           | 29,000         | 0                | 29,000    | 2,263 7.8%     |
| Sale of Investment Securities                           | 0           | 25,000         | 0                | 29,000    | 0 7.8%         |
| Sale of Real Estate                                     | 1,600       | 1,600          | 0                | 1,600     | 551 34.4%      |
| Sale of Infrastructure, Property, Plant & Equipment     | 2,444       | 2,494          | 520              | 3,014     | 1,573 63.1%    |
| Sale of Interest in Joint Venture & Associates          | 2,444       | 2,454          | 0                | 0         | 0              |
| Other   | ı ı         |                |                  | · ·       | v              |
| Payments:   |             |                |                  |           |                |
| Purchase of Investment Securities                       | 0           | 0              | 0                | 0         | 0              |
| Purchase of Investment Property                         | ا ه         | 0              | 0                | 0         | 0              |
| Purchase of Infrastructure, Property, Plant & Equipment | (65,989)    | (93,119)       | 360              | (92,759)  | (34,956) 37.5% |
| Purchase of Real Estate Assets                          | (5,771)     | (6,948)        | 1,055            | (5,893)   | (1,283) 18.5%  |
| Purchase of Interest in Joint Ventures & Associates     | ` o         | 0              | 0                | 0         | 0              |
| Deferred Debtors & Advances Made                        | 0           | 0              | 0                | 0         | 0              |
| Net Cash Provided from Investing Activities             | (67,716)    | (66,973)       | 1,935            | (65,038)  | (31,852)       |
|   |             |                |                  |           |                |
| Cash Flows from Financing Activities                    |             |                |                  |           |                |
| Receipts:   |             |                |                  |           |                |
| Proceeds from Borrowings & Advances                     | 9,801       | 9,801          | 0                | 9,801     | 0 0.0%         |
| Other Financing Activity Receipts                       | 0           | 0              | 0                | 0         | 0              |
| Payments:   |             |                |                  |           |                |
| Repayment of borrowings & Advances                      | (7,272)     | (7,246)        | 0                | (7,246)   | (4,120) 56.9%  |
| Repayment of Finance Lease Liabilities                  | 0           | 0              | 0                | 0         | 0              |
| Other Financing Activity Payments                       | 0           | 0              | 0                | 0         | 0              |
| Net Cash Provided from Financing Activities             | 2,529       | 2,555          | 0                | 2,555     | (4,120)        |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents      | (11,216)    | (3,920)        | 4,630            | 710       | (4,194)        |
| •   | · · · /     |                |                  |           |                |
| Plus: Cash & Equivalents - beginning of year            | 28,537      | 12,553         |                  | 12,553    | 12,553         |
| Cash & Equivalents - end of year                        | 17,321      | 8,633          |                  | 13,263    | 8,359          |
| Cash & Equivalents - end of year                        | 17,321      | 0,033          | I                | 13,203    | 0,333          |



#### General Fund Restricted Reserves Movements for the 2018/19 Financial Year

|  | Original Budget | Current Budget        | December Review<br>Adjustment | Projected<br>Year End |
|--|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
|  | \$'000          | \$'000                | Recommended<br>\$'000         | Result<br>\$'000      |
| Transfer To Reserve                                    |                 |                       |                               |                       |
| Arts Collection  | 0               | 0                     | 0                             | 0                     |
| Cemeteries   | (38)            | (38)                  | 0                             | (38)                  |
| Coastal Management                                     | (500)           | (500)                 | 0                             | (500)                 |
| Committed Capital Works                                | 0               | 0 (00.0)              | 0                             | 0                     |
| Communication Towers                                   | (884)           | (884)                 | 0                             | (884)                 |
| Critical Asset Compliance                              | 0               | 0                     | 0                             | 0                     |
| Economic Development Projects                          | (200)           | (200)                 | 44                            | (156)                 |
| Emergency Management Centre Employee Leave Entitlement | 0               | 0                     | 0                             | 0                     |
| Events   | 0               |                       |                               | 0                     |
| Financial Assistance Grant                             | 0               | ١                     | 0                             | 0                     |
| General Insurance                                      | (1,656)         | (1,656)               | (2)                           | (1,658)               |
| Grants   | (23,153)        | (31,977)              | (746)                         | (32,723)              |
| Industrial Land Development                            | (1,662)         | (1,662)               | 0                             | (1,662)               |
| Investment Writedowns                                  | 0               | 0                     | 0                             | 0                     |
| Land Decontamination                                   | 0               | 0                     | 0                             | 0                     |
| Loans  | (9,801)         | (9,801)               | 0                             | (9,801)               |
| North Nowra Link Road                                  | 0               | 0                     | 0                             | 0                     |
| Plant Replacement                                      | (10,596)        | (10,596)              | 0                             | (10,596)              |
| Regional Local Community Infrastructure Program        | 0               | 0                     | 0                             | 0                     |
| Developer Contributions                                | (3,627)         | (3,627)               | 0                             | (3,627)               |
| Developer Contributions Matching Funds                 | 0               | 0                     | 0                             | 0                     |
| Developer Contributions Recoupment                     | (566)           | (566)                 | 0                             | (566)                 |
| Self Insurance   | (1,473)         | (1,473)               | 0                             | (1,473)               |
| Special Rates Variation                                | (11,778)        | (11,778)              | 0                             | (11,778)              |
| Sporting Facilities                                    | (45)            | (45)                  | 0                             | (45)                  |
| Stormwater Levy  | (1,101)         | (1,122)               | 0                             | (1,122)               |
| Strategic Projects                                     | (1,720)         | (1,720)               | 0                             | (1,720)               |
| Strategic Property Acquisition                         | (48.888)        | (106)                 | (507)                         | (613)                 |
| Waste Disposal   | (117,688)       | (48,888)<br>(126,639) | (385)<br>(1,596)              | (49,273)              |
|  | ,,,             | ,,,                   | (=,===,                       | ,,,                   |
| Transfer From Reserve                                  |                 |                       |                               |                       |
| Arts Collection  | 0               | 0                     | 0                             | 0                     |
| Cemeteries   | 0               | 0                     | 5                             | 5                     |
| Coastal Management                                     | 500             | 945                   | 0                             | 945                   |
| Committed Capital Works                                | 5,072           | 5,494                 | 0                             | 5,494                 |
| Communication Towers                                   | 1,118           | 1,118                 | 0                             | 1,118                 |
| Critical Asset Compliance                              | 1,413           | 1,947                 | 0                             | 1,947                 |
| Economic Development Projects                          | 693             | 1,262                 | (84)                          | 1,178                 |
| Emergency Management Centre                            | 0               | 0                     | 0                             | 0                     |
| Employee Leave Entitlement                             | 0               | 0                     | 0                             | 0                     |
| Events   | 0               | 0                     | 0                             | 0                     |
| Financial Assistance Grant                             | 0               | 6,217                 | 0                             | 6,217                 |
| General Insurance                                      | 1,656           | 1,656                 | 31<br>746                     | 1,687                 |
| Cidilo   | 23,153          | 34,542                | ,                             | 35,288                |
| Industrial Land Development<br>Investment Writedowns   | 4,395<br>0      | 4,395<br>0            | (947)<br>0                    | 3,448<br>0            |
| Land Decontamination                                   | 830             | 1,453                 | 0                             | 1,453                 |
| Loans  | 9,901           | 17.697                | 0                             | 17,697                |
| North Nowra Link Road                                  | 0,501           | 45                    | 0                             | 45                    |
| Plant Replacement                                      | 10,770          | 11,066                | 0                             | 11,066                |
| Regional Local Community Infrastructure Program        | 0               | 0                     | ٥                             | 0                     |
| Developer Contributions                                | 1,780           | 2,259                 | (52)                          | 2,207                 |
| Developer Contributions Matching Funds                 | 0               | 340                   | (64)                          | 276                   |
| Developer Contributions Recoupment                     | 922             | 1,216                 | ) o                           | 1,216                 |
| Self Insurance   | 1,473           | 1,473                 | 0                             | 1,473                 |
| Special Rates Variation                                | 11,778          | 13,234                | 0                             | 13,234                |
| Sporting Facilities                                    | 0               | 0                     | 0                             | 0                     |
| Stormwater Levy  | 1,093           | 1,797                 | 0                             | 1,797                 |
| Strategic Projects                                     | 1,995           | 3,805                 | (176)                         | 3,629                 |
| Strategic Property Acquisition                         | 578             | 598                   | 0                             | 598                   |
| Waste Disposal   | 51,014          | 52,471                | (2,400)                       | 50,071                |
|  | 130,134         | 165,030               | (2,941)                       | 162,089               |



#### Shoalhaven City Council Budget Review for the Quarter Ended 31st December 2018 Program Report - General Fund

|  |                    | Approved Adjustments |                    |                   | December                            |                              | 2018/19         |            |  |
|--|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|------------|--|
|  | Original<br>Budget | Revote               | Council<br>Minutes | Current<br>Budget | Review<br>Adjustment<br>Recommended | Projected Year<br>End Result | Actual<br>YTD   |            | Comments on Adjustments and Variances  |
|  | \$'000             | \$'000               | \$'000             | \$'000            | \$'000                              | \$'000                       | \$'000          |            |  |
| Revenue  |                    |                      |                    |                   |                                     |                              |                 |            |  |
| General Manager  Economic Development  |                    |                      |                    |                   |                                     |                              |                 |            |  |
| Economic Development   | 1,049              | 1,048                | 0                  | 2,105             | (167)                               | 1,938                        | 39              | 2%         | Reduction in forecast dividend receivable from Southern Phone, offset by reserve movement  |
|  | 1,049              | 1,048                | 0                  | 2,105             | (167)                               | 1,938                        | 39              | 2%         |  |
| Governance and Civic   |                    |                      |                    |                   |                                     |                              |                 |            |  |
| Cívic  | 14                 | 0                    | 0                  | 14                | (7)                                 | 7                            | 4               | 57%        | Leaseback vehicle returned, not receiving  |
|  | 14                 | 0                    | 0                  | 14                | (7)                                 | 7                            | 4               | 57%        |  |
| Internal Corporate Services  | 204                |                      |                    |                   |                                     | 204                          |                 | 44%        |  |
| Management and Support   | 204                | 0                    | 0                  | 204<br>204        | 0                                   | 204                          | 90<br><b>90</b> | 44%        |  |
|  | 204                | 0                    | 0                  | 204               |                                     | 204                          | 90              | 4470       |  |
| General Manager Revenue  | 1,267              | 1,048                | 0                  | 2,323             | (174)                               | 2,149                        | 133             | 6%         | -  |
|  |                    |                      |                    |                   |                                     |                              |                 |            |  |
| Finance, Corporate & Community Services  Buildings and Property  |                    |                      |                    |                   |                                     |                              |                 |            |  |
| Community, Residential and Commercial Buildings  | 146                | 0                    | 63                 | 209               | 0                                   | 209                          | 64              | 31%        |  |
| community, residential and commercial buildings  | 140                |                      |                    | 203               | ·                                   | 203                          |                 | 22/4       |  |
|  | 146                | 0                    | 63                 | 209               | 0                                   | 209                          | 64              | 31%        |  |
| Commercial Undertakings  |                    |                      |                    |                   |                                     |                              |                 |            |  |
| Entertainment Centre   | 1,972              | 0                    | 0                  | 1,972             | 0                                   | 1,972                        | 919             | 47%        |  |
| Swim and Fitness   | 4,194              | 0                    | 40                 | 4,234             | 0                                   | 4,234                        | 2,036           | 48%        |  |
|  | 6,166              | 0                    | 40                 | 6,206             | 0                                   | 6,206                        | 2,955           | 48%        |  |
| Community and Cultural   |                    |                      |                    |                   |                                     |                              |                 |            |  |
| Arts Centre  | 70                 | 0                    | 85                 | 173               | 27                                  | 200                          | 99              | 50%        | Higher than expected shop sales, internal recognition of Museum Advisory<br>Program income |
| Community Services   | 25                 | 0                    | 686                | 714               | 77                                  | 791                          | 441             | 56%        | Recognition of Grant - Crime Prevention Safer by Design                                    |
| Family Day Care<br>Library   | 1,602<br>394       | 0                    | 0                  | 1,602<br>394      | 0                                   | 1,602<br>394                 | 705<br>51       | 44%<br>13% |  |
| Tourism and Events   | 297                | 0                    | 2                  | 294               | 0                                   | 394<br>294                   | 185             | 63%        |  |
| Tourism and Events   | 2,388              | 0                    | 773                | 3,177             | 104                                 | 3,281                        | 1,481           | 45%        |  |
|  | 2,500              |                      |                    | 2,2               |                                     | -,                           | 2,102           | 4276       |  |
| Finance, Corporate & Community Services  |                    |                      |                    |                   |                                     |                              |                 |            |  |
| Governance and Civic   |                    |                      |                    |                   |                                     |                              |                 |            |  |
| Civic  | 25                 | 0                    | 0                  | 54                | 0                                   | 54                           | 26              | 48%        |  |
| Governance   | 7                  | 0                    | 0                  | 0                 | 0                                   | 0                            |                 | No Bgt     |  |
| Internal Corporate Services  | 32                 | 0                    | 0                  | 54                | 0                                   | 54                           | 26              | 48%        |  |
| Financial Planning and Management  | 107,048            | 0                    | 0                  | 100,780           | 700                                 | 101,480                      | 86.040          | 85%        |  |
| Human Resources and Organisation Development   | 38                 | 0                    | 0                  | 38                | 3                                   | 41                           | 6               | 15%        | Revenue received from training services provided   |
| Information Technology   | 243                | 0                    | 0                  | 243               |                                     | 243                          | 125             | 51%        |  |
| Insurance and Risk Management  | 3.129              | 0                    | 0                  | 3,129             | 2                                   | 3,131                        | 1,579           | 50%        | Insurance movements to and from Reserve  |
| Management and Support   | 121                | 0                    | 0                  | 121               | 0                                   | 121                          | 47              | 39%        | mediane merements to did nomineserve   |
| and the same of th | 110,579            | 0                    | 0                  | 104,311           | 705                                 | 105,016                      | 87,797          | 84%        |  |
| Land Use Planning  |                    |                      |                    |                   |                                     | _05,020                      | -1,101          | -4/4       |  |
| Land Use Planning  | 111                | 0                    | 0                  | 111               | 0                                   | 111                          | 59              | 53%        | Income in line with Social and Infrastructure Planning budget.                             |
|  | 111                | 0                    | 0                  | 111               | 0                                   | 111                          | 59              | 53%        |  |
|  |                    |                      |                    |                   |                                     |                              |                 |            |  |



|   | Approved Adjustments |        | December           |                   |                                     | 2018/19                      |                  |            |   |
|---|----------------------|--------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------|---|
|   | Original<br>Budget   | Revote | Council<br>Minutes | Current<br>Budget | Review<br>Adjustment<br>Recommended | Projected Year<br>End Result | Actual<br>YTD    |            | Comments on Adjustments and Variances   |
|   | \$'000               | \$'000 | \$'000             | \$'000            | \$'000                              | \$1000                       | \$'000           |            |   |
| Revenue - continued   |                      |        |                    |                   |                                     |                              |                  |            |   |
| Open Space, Sport and Recreation  |                      |        |                    |                   |                                     |                              |                  |            |   |
| Parks, Reserves, Sport and Recreation Areas                             | 2,961                | 28     | 2,282              | 5,271             | 615                                 | 5,886                        | 212              | 496        | Funds provided for Voyager Memorial Park Upgrade  |
|   | 2,961                | 28     | 2,282              | 5,271             | 615                                 | 5,886                        | 212              | 4%         |   |
| Finance, Corporate & Community Services Revenue                         | 122,383              | 28     | 3,158              | 119,339           | 1,424                               | 120,763                      | 92,594           | 77%        | -   |
| Planning, Environment & Development Services Environmental Management   |                      |        |                    |                   |                                     |                              |                  |            |   |
| Coastal and Estuary Management  | 1,248                | 105    | 150                | 1,503             | 0                                   | 1,503                        | 39               | 3%         | Barfleur Bch \$0.150M; Dept Env and Heritage \$0.035M; Other \$1.318M   |
| Floodplain Management   | 41                   | 1,490  | 0                  | 1,531             | 0                                   | 1,531                        | 599              | 39%        | Dept Env and Heritage \$0.041M; Other (Revoted) \$1.490M incl. NDRA 2015 and 2016 funding                         |
| Natural Areas   | 70                   | 14     | 32                 | 99                | 87                                  | 186                          | 66               | 35%        | Grant income RFS for Fire Trails, offset by expenditure   |
| Noxious Weeds and Pests   | 159                  | 0      | 0                  | 288               | 83                                  | 371                          | 85               | 23%        | Increase in income of \$52K to Noxious Weeds Inspections, now \$168K; extra                                       |
|   | 1,518                | 1,609  | 182                | 3,421             | 170                                 | 3,591                        | 789              | 22%        | \$31K for Boneseed and Frogbit weed grants  |
| Land Use Planning   |                      |        |                    |                   |                                     |                              |                  |            |   |
| Land Use Planning   | 459                  | 0      | 31                 | 491               | 0                                   | 491                          | 285              | 58%        | Preliminary Assessment Fees and S149 Cert income  |
| Roads and Transport   | 459                  | 0      | 31                 | 491               | 0                                   | 491                          | 285              | 58%        |   |
| Streetscapes  | 0                    | 0      | 0                  | 10                | 0                                   | 10                           | 10               | 100%       |   |
|   | 0                    | 0      | 0                  | 10                | 0                                   | 10                           | 10               | 100%       |   |
| Regulatory Services   |                      |        |                    |                   |                                     |                              |                  |            |   |
| Companion Animals   | 215                  | 0      | 0                  | 221               | 0                                   | 221                          | 132              | 60%        | Nowra Animal Shelter sales and user charges income (registrations, release fees)                                  |
| Compliance of Public Spaces   | 970                  | 0      | 0                  | 970               | 0                                   | 970                          | 518              | 53%        |   |
| Development, Building and Compliance                                    | 5,104                | 0      | 0                  | 5,874             | 212                                 | 6,086                        | 2,347            | 39%        | Additional s138 fees received +\$169, Cost neutral positions x 2 +\$67K, offset by                                |
| Environmental Regulation  | 1,208                | 82     | 0                  | 1,163             | 114                                 | 1,277                        | 639              | 50%        | reduction in Certificate Fees \$-24K Proceeds from Sewer Management training course +\$33, Transfer from Assets & |
|   | 7,497                | 82     | 0                  | 8,228             | 326                                 | 8,554                        | 3,636            | 43%        | Works for leaseback fees \$4K, Licence and application fees exceeding budget                                      |
| Planning, Environment & Development Services Revenue                    | 9,474                | 1,691  | 213                | 12,150            | 496                                 | 12,646                       | 4,720            | 37%        | -   |
|   |                      |        |                    |                   |                                     |                              |                  |            |   |
| Assets & Works  |                      |        |                    |                   |                                     |                              |                  |            |   |
| Buildings and Property  Community, Residential and Commercial Buildings | 889                  | 180    | 280                | 1,427             | 0                                   | 1,427                        | 501              | 35%        |   |
| Corporate Buildings   | 509                  | 0      | 0                  | 509               | 0                                   | 509                          | 341              | 67%        |   |
| Property Management   | 480                  | 0      | 0                  | 438               | 0                                   | 438                          | 102              | 23%        |   |
| ,   | 1,878                | 180    | 280                | 2,374             | 0                                   | 2,374                        | 944              | 40%        |   |
| Commercial Undertakings   |                      |        |                    |                   |                                     |                              |                  |            |   |
| Cemeteries  | 2,015                | 0      | 0                  | 2,160             | 0                                   | 2,160                        | 838              | 39%        | Revenue impacted by competitor cremation facility in southern Shoalhaven  |
| Mechanical Services   | 2,992                | 0      | 0                  | 2,992             | 0                                   | 2,992                        | 1,524            | 51%        |   |
| Tourist Parks   | 25,621<br>30,628     | 0      | 0                  | 25,621<br>30,773  | 0                                   | 25,621<br><b>30,773</b>      | 11,162<br>13,524 | 44%<br>44% |   |
| Environmental Management  | 30,028               | 0      | U                  | 30,773            | · ·                                 | 30,773                       | 13,324           | 4470       |   |
| Natural Areas   | 0                    | 0      | 0                  | 0                 | 0                                   | 0                            | 0                | No Bgt     |   |
|   | 0                    | 0      | 0                  | 0                 | 0                                   | 0                            | 0                | No Bgt     |   |
| Fire Protection and Emergency Services                                  |                      |        |                    |                   |                                     |                              |                  |            |   |
| Fire Protection and Emergency Services                                  | 1,380                | 1,135  | 0                  | 1,945             | (1)                                 | 1,944                        | 708              | 36%        | Reimbursement Kingiman s44 Fire   |
| Internal Cornevate Services   | 1,380                | 1,135  | 0                  | 1,945             | (1)                                 | 1,944                        | 708              | 36%        |   |
| Internal Corporate Services Asset Planning and Development              | 4,565                | 0      | 22                 | 4,587             | (4)                                 | 4,583                        | 1,980            | 43%        | Transfer to Planning & Environment, leaseback income  |
| Fleet and Plant   | 8,382                | 0      | 0                  | 8,382             | 0                                   | 8,382                        | 4,276            | 51%        | removes to reasoning at Entirodinitetts, reasonate income   |
|   | 12,947               | 0      | 22                 | 12,969            | (4)                                 | 12,965                       | 6,256            | 48%        |   |
| Open Space, Sport and Recreation  |                      |        |                    |                   |                                     |                              | , -              |            |   |
| Parks, Reserves, Sport and Recreation Areas                             | 180                  | 0      | 0                  | 184               | 0                                   | 184                          | 87               | 47%        |   |
| Tree Management   | 20                   | 0      | 0                  | 20                | 0                                   | 20                           | 9                | 45%        |   |
|   | 200                  | 0      | 0                  | 204               | 0                                   | 204                          | 96               | 47%        |   |



|  |                                 | Approved Adjustments |                    |                   | December                            |                              | 2018/19       |           |  |
|--|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------|--|
|  | Original <sup>*</sup><br>Budget | Revote               | Council<br>Minutes | Current<br>Budget | Review<br>Adjustment<br>Recommended | Projected Year<br>End Result | Actual<br>YTD |           | Comments on Adjustments and Variances  |
|  | \$'000                          | \$'000               | \$'000             | \$'000            | \$'000                              | \$'000                       | \$1000        |           |  |
| Revenue - continued  |                                 |                      |                    |                   |                                     |                              |               |           |  |
| Assets & Works   |                                 |                      |                    |                   |                                     |                              |               |           |  |
| Roads and Transport  |                                 |                      |                    |                   |                                     |                              |               |           |  |
| Drainage   | 0                               | 0                    | 0                  | 0                 | 0                                   | 0                            |               | No Bgt    |  |
| Car Parking  | 0                               | 0                    | 0                  | 0                 | 0                                   | 0                            |               | No Bgt    |  |
| Pedestrian Facilities  | 5                               | 681                  | 0                  | 1,141             | 0                                   | 1,141                        | 396           | 35%       | . Control of the second of the |
| Roads  | 8,628                           | 1,217                | 2,810              | 12,865            | 152                                 | 13,017                       | 1,749         | 13%       | Adjust RRRP to offer +60K, Adjust Block Grant to offer +92K  |
| Street Lighting<br>Traffic Management  | 256                             | 0                    | 0                  | 256<br>4,817      | 0 2                                 | 256<br>4,819                 | 0             | 0%<br>42% | Amend Block Grant to actual offer  |
| Waterways Infrastructure   | 1,278<br>86                     | 2,168<br>933         | 1,103              | 1,221             | 9                                   | 1,230                        | 2,033<br>279  | 23%       | Pontoon hire received  |
| waterways infrastructure   | 10,253                          | 4,999                | 3,913              | 20,300            | 163                                 | 20,463                       | 4,458         | 22%       | Pontoon fille received   |
| Waste and Recycling Program  | 10,255                          | 4,999                | 3,913              | 20,500            | 165                                 | 20,465                       | 4,458         | 2270      |  |
| Domestic Waste Management  | 20,810                          | 0                    | 0                  | 20,810            | 841                                 | 21,651                       | 21,499        | 99%       | Additional rates revenue received \$415K, balance is 4 new grants  |
| Landfill and Transfer Station Operations   | 27,850                          | 212                  | 0                  | 28,062            | 0                                   | 28,062                       | 14,120        | 50%       | Additional lates revenue received 5425K, balance is 4 new grants   |
| tandini and mansier station operations   | 48,660                          | 212                  | 0                  | 48,872            | 841                                 | 49,713                       | 35,619        | 72%       |  |
|  | 40,000                          | 212                  |                    | 40,072            | 041                                 | 49,713                       | 33,019        | 1270      |  |
| Assets & Works Revenue   | 105,946                         | 6,526                | 4,215              | 117,437           | 999                                 | 118,436                      | 61,605        | 52%       | -  |
|  |                                 |                      |                    |                   |                                     |                              |               |           |  |
| at II  |                                 |                      |                    |                   |                                     |                              |               |           |  |
| Shoalhaven Water   |                                 |                      |                    |                   |                                     |                              |               |           |  |
| Water and Sewer Services Water Services  | 4,376                           | 0                    | 0                  | 4,376             | (144)                               | 4,232                        | 1,839         | 4386      | 2 Way Radio adjustment (analogue to digital)   |
| Marei Seivirez   | 4,376                           | 0                    | 0                  | 4,376             | (144)                               | 4,232                        | 1,839         | 43%       | 2 way kadio adjustment (analogue to digital)   |
|  | 4,370                           | 0                    | U                  | 4,576             | (144)                               | 4,232                        | 1,839         | 4570      |  |
| Shoalhaven Water Revenue   | 4,376                           | 0                    | 0                  | 4,376             | (144)                               | 4,232                        | 1,839         | 43%       | -  |
| Total Revenue  | 243,446                         | 9,293                | 7,586              | 255,625           | 2,601                               | 258,226                      | 160,891       | 62%       | -  |
|  |                                 |                      |                    |                   |                                     |                              |               |           |  |
| Operating Expenditure  |                                 |                      |                    |                   |                                     |                              |               |           |  |
| General Manager  |                                 |                      |                    |                   |                                     |                              |               |           |  |
| Economic Development   |                                 |                      |                    |                   |                                     |                              |               |           |  |
| Economic Development   | 713                             | 403                  | 0                  | 1,223             | (98)                                | 1,125                        | 534           | 47%       | Reduction in expenditure 123K, offset by revenue adjustment, Fund operational  |
|  |                                 |                      |                    |                   |                                     |                              |               |           | expenses on industrial land +4K, Fund investigations from Economic Projects  |
|  |                                 |                      |                    | 4.000             | (0.0)                               |                              |               |           | Reserve +20K   |
| Governance and Civic   | 713                             | 403                  | 0                  | 1,223             | (98)                                | 1,125                        | 534           | 47%       |  |
| Governance and Civic   |                                 | 0                    | 0                  |                   | (245)                               |                              | 936           | 42%       | Distribution of SRV salary funding to various areas per phased recruitment   |
| CIVIC  | 2,943                           | 0                    | 0                  | 2,476             | (245)                               | 2,231                        | 936           | 42%       | approach   |
|  | 2,943                           | 0                    | 0                  | 2,476             | (245)                               | 2,231                        | 936           | 42%       | approach   |
| Internal Corporate Services  | 2,945                           | 0                    | U                  | 2,476             | (243)                               | 2,231                        | 930           | 4276      |  |
| Management and Support   | 471                             | 0                    | 0                  | 471               | 0                                   | 471                          | 239           | 51%       |  |
| The same of the sa | 471                             | 0                    | 0                  | 471               | o                                   | 471                          | 239           | 51%       |  |
|  | 4/1                             | •                    |                    | 4/1               | •                                   | 4/1                          | 2,55          | 3270      |  |
| General Manager Operating Expenditure  | 4,127                           | 403                  | 0                  | 4,170             | (343)                               | 3,827                        | 1,709         | 45%       | -  |
|  |                                 |                      |                    |                   |                                     |                              |               |           |  |
|  |                                 |                      |                    |                   |                                     |                              |               |           |  |
| Finance, Corporate & Community Services  |                                 |                      |                    |                   |                                     |                              |               |           |  |
| Buildings and Property   |                                 |                      |                    |                   |                                     |                              |               |           |  |
| Community, Residential and Commercial Buildings  | 1,040                           | 0                    | (7)                | 1,033             | 0                                   | 1,033                        | 537           | 52%       |  |
|  |                                 | -                    | <i>i=</i> :        | 4 07-             | _                                   |                              |               | 52%       |  |
|  | 1,040                           | 0                    | (7)                | 1,033             | 0                                   | 1,033                        | 537           | 52%       |  |
|  |                                 |                      |                    |                   |                                     |                              |               |           |  |



|   | Original <sup>—</sup><br>Budget | Approved Ad | justments<br>Council<br>Minutes | Current<br>Budget | December<br>Review<br>Adjustment<br>Recommended | Projected Year<br>End Result | 2018/19<br>Actual<br>YTD |            | Comments on Adjustments and Variances  |
|---|---------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|--|
|   | \$1000                          | \$1000      | \$'000                          | \$'000            | \$'000  | \$'000                       | \$1000                   |            |  |
| Operating Expenditure - continued                                   |                                 |             | ,                               | ,                 |   | ,                            |                          |            |  |
| Commercial Undertakings   |                                 |             |                                 |                   |   |                              |                          |            |  |
| Entertainment Centre  | 3,999                           | 0           | 0                               | 4,005             | 0   | 4,005                        | 1,988                    | 50%        |  |
| Swim and Fitness  | 9,092                           | 0           | 52                              | 9,149             | (11)  | 9,138                        | 4,769                    | 52%        | To fund extension of Beach Patrol contract   |
|   | 13,091                          | 0           | 52                              | 13,154            | (11)  | 13,143                       | 6,757                    | 51%        |  |
| Community and Cultural  |                                 |             |                                 |                   |   |                              |                          |            |  |
| Arts Centre   | 680                             | 9           | 85                              | 804               | 27  | 831                          | 467                      | 56%        | cost increase offsetting higher than expected shop sales, internal recognition of<br>Museum Advisory Program expenses (offset to income) |
| Community Services  | 726                             | 44          | 58                              | 859               | 82  | 941                          | 280                      | 30%        | Recognition of Grant - Crime Prevention Safer by Design  |
| Family Day Care   | 1,577                           | 0           | 0                               | 1,577             | 0   | 1,577                        | 736                      | 47%        |  |
| Library   | 2,594                           | 13          | 0                               | 2,711             | 0   | 2,711                        | 1,325                    | 49%        |  |
| Tourism and Events  | 2,317                           | 57          | 2                               | 2,594             | 0   | 2,594                        | 1,115                    | 43%        |  |
|   | 7,894                           | 123         | 145                             | 8,545             | 109   | 8,654                        | 3,923                    | 45%        |  |
| Governance and Civic  |                                 |             |                                 |                   |   |                              |                          |            |  |
| Civic   | 2,848                           | 5           | 0                               | 2,770             | 31  | 2,801                        | 1,533                    | 55%        | Fund Para Planner +37K, offset by reduction in 2 way radios -5K  |
| Governance  | 1,775                           | 0           | 0                               | 1,768             | 0   | 1,768                        | 746                      | 42%        |  |
|   | 4,623                           | 5           | 0                               | 4,538             | 31  | 4,569                        | 2,279                    | 50%        |  |
| Finance, Corporate & Community Services                             |                                 |             |                                 |                   |   |                              |                          |            |  |
| Internal Corporate Services   |                                 |             |                                 |                   |   |                              |                          |            |  |
| Financial Planning and Management                                   | 6,303                           | 0           | 0                               | 6,303             | 0   | 6,303                        | 4,214                    | 67%        |  |
| Human Resources and Organisation Development                        | 2,107                           | 245         | 0                               | 2,428             | 3   | 2,431                        | 1,131                    | 47%        | Extra expenses for training services provided, offset by additional income   |
| Information Technology  | 5,257                           | 0           | 0                               | 5,257             | 59  | 5,316                        | 3,334                    | 63%        | GIS Systems Specialist from SRV  |
| Insurance and Risk Management                                       | 3,129                           | 0           | 0                               | 3,129             | 31  | 3,160                        | 2,024                    | 64%        | Insurance & Risk Mgt movements to/from Reserve   |
| Management and Support  | 3,051                           | 0           | 0                               | 3,308             | (210)   | 3,098                        | 1,337                    | 43%        | Move staff costs associated with implementation of new computer system   |
|   | 19,847                          | 245         | 0                               | 20,425            | (117)   | 20,308                       | 12,040                   | 59%        |  |
| Land Use Planning   |                                 |             |                                 |                   |   |                              |                          |            |  |
| Land Use Planning   | 1,149                           | 285         | 0                               | 1,325             | 0   | 1,325                        | 583                      | 44%<br>44% |  |
|   | 1,149                           | 285         | 0                               | 1,325             | 0   | 1,325                        | 583                      | 44%        |  |
| Open Space, Sport and Recreation  Beach Patrol                      | 395                             | 0           | 0                               | 396               | 14  | 410                          | 156                      | 38%        | funds needed for extension of Beach Patrol contract  |
| Parks, Reserves, Sport and Recreation Areas                         | 9,863                           | 0           | 0                               | 9,863             | (2)   | 9,861                        | 4,702                    | 48%        | Minor reduction in funds required for Sport & Recreation areas   |
| Parks, Reserves, Sport and Recreation Areas                         | 10,258                          | 0           | 0                               | 10,259            | 12  | 10,271                       | 4,858                    | 47%        | Million reduction in runos required for sport & Recleation areas   |
| Finance, Corporate & Community Services Operating                   | 57,902                          | 658         | 190                             | 59,279            | 24  | 59,303                       | 30,977                   | 52%        | _  |
| Expenditure   | 37,502                          | 030         | 150                             | 35,275            | 24  | 39,303                       | 30,577                   | 32/4       |  |
| Planning, Environment & Development Services Buildings and Property |                                 |             |                                 |                   |   |                              |                          |            |  |
| Corporate Buildings   | 140                             | 0           | 0                               | 140               | 0   | 140                          | 57                       | 41%        |  |
| corporate adiidings   | 140                             | 0           | 0                               | 140               | 0   | 140                          | 57                       | 41%        |  |
| Environmental Management  |                                 |             |                                 |                   |   |                              |                          |            |  |
| Coastal and Estuary Management                                      | 250                             | 532         | (33)                            | 719               | (15)  | 704                          | 125                      | 18%        | Transfer to Regulatory Services  |
| Floodplain Management   | 378                             | 2,060       | (47)                            | 2,382             | (15)  | 2,367                        | 1,946                    | 82%        | Transfer to Regulatory Services  |
| Natural Areas   | 523                             | 55          | 31                              | 587               | 0   | 587                          | 274                      | 47%        |  |
| Noxious Weeds and Pests   | 465                             | 5           | 0                               | 522               | 79  | 601                          | 298                      | 50%        | Additional Grant received, offset by expenditure   |
|   | 1,616                           | 2,652       | (49)                            | 4,210             | 49  | 4,259                        | 2,643                    | 62%        |  |
| Governance and Civic  |                                 |             |                                 |                   |   |                              |                          |            |  |
| Civic   | 0                               | 33          | 18                              | 56                | 0   | 56                           | 10                       | 18%        |  |
|   | 0                               | 33          | 18                              | 56                | 0   | 56                           | 10                       | 18%        |  |



|   | Original <sup>*</sup><br>Budget |        |        | Current<br>Budget | December<br>Review<br>Adjustment<br>Recommended | Projected Year<br>End Result |              |        | Comments on Adjustments and Variances                                     |
|---|---------------------------------|--------|--------|-------------------|---|------------------------------|--------------|--------|---|
|   | \$'000                          | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000            | \$'000  | \$'000                       | \$1000       |        |   |
| Operating Expenditure - continued   | ,                               | 2 000  | , 000  | , 000             | 5 000   | ,                            | ,            |        |   |
| Planning, Environment & Development Services                                  |                                 |        |        |                   |   |                              |              |        |   |
| Land Use Planning   |                                 |        |        |                   |   |                              |              |        |   |
| Land Use Planning   | 2,090                           | 775    | 35     | 2,901             | 2   | 2,903                        | 1,134        | 39%    | Funded from Contributions Plan  |
|   | 2,090                           | 775    | 35     | 2,901             | 2   | 2,903                        | 1,134        | 39%    |   |
| Regulatory Services   |                                 |        |        |                   |   |                              |              |        |   |
| Companion Animals   | 540                             | 2      | 0      | 548               | 0   | 548                          | 347          | 63%    |   |
| Compliance of Public Spaces   | 1,833                           | 29     | 0      | 1,862             | (13)  | 1,849                        | 895          |        | 2 Way radio adjustment  |
| Development, Building and Compliance  | 8,996                           | 0      | 5      | 9,655             | 121   | 9,776                        | 4,854        | 50%    | Cost Neutral positions x 2 +67K, SRV position +\$34K, Legal expenses +20K |
| Environmental Regulation  | 3,208                           | 178    | 56     | 3,434             | 71  | 3,505                        | 1,850        | 53%    | Transfer from Enviornmental Management +30K                               |
|   | 14,577                          | 209    | 61     | 15,499            | 179   | 15,678                       | 7,946        | 51%    |   |
| Planning, Environment & Development Services<br>Operating Expenditure         | 18,423                          | 3,669  | 65     | 22,806            | 230   | 23,036                       | 11,790       | 51%    | -   |
| Assets & Works  |                                 |        |        |                   |   |                              |              |        |   |
| Buildings and Property  |                                 |        |        |                   |   |                              |              |        |   |
| Community, Residential and Commercial Buildings                               | 6,040                           | 7      | 0      | 6,165             | 0   | 6,165                        | 3,014        | 49%    |   |
| Corporate Buildings   | 2,717                           | 0      | 0      | 2,760             | 0   | 2,760                        | 1,805        | 65%    |   |
| Property Management   | 1,348                           | 0      | 0      | 1,299             | 0   | 1,299                        | 570          | 44%    |   |
|   | 10,105                          | 7      | 0      | 10,224            | 0   | 10,224                       | 5,389        | 53%    |   |
| Commercial Undertakings   | ,                               |        |        | ,                 |   | ,                            | ,            |        |   |
| Cemeteries  | 1,826                           | 0      | 0      | 1,943             | 5   | 1,948                        | 968          | 50%    | Cremator repairs from Reserve   |
| Mechanical Services   | 3,010                           | 0      | 0      | 3,015             | (7)   | 3,008                        | 1,637        | 54%    | 2 Way Radio adjustment  |
| Tourist Parks   | 18,617                          | 0      | 0      | 19,180            | (1)   | 19,179                       | 9,881        | 52%    | 2 Way Radio adjustment  |
|   | 23,453                          | 0      | 0      | 24,138            | (3)   | 24,135                       | 12,486       | 52%    |   |
| Environmental Management  |                                 |        |        |                   |   |                              |              |        |   |
| Natural Areas   | 0                               | 0      | 0      | 0                 | 0   | 0                            |              | No Bgt |   |
| Size Brokestien and Successory Sources  | 0                               | 0      | 0      | 0                 | 0   | 0                            | 2            | No Bgt |   |
| Fire Protection and Emergency Services Fire Protection and Emergency Services | 2,658                           | 0      | 0      | 2,622             | 2   | 2,624                        | 1,469        | 56%    |   |
| File Protection and Emergency services  | 2,658                           | 0      | 0      | 2,622             | 2   | 2,624                        | 1,469        | 56%    |   |
| Assets & Works  | 2,030                           | •      | •      | 2,022             | -   | 2,024                        | 1,403        | 3070   |   |
| Internal Corporate Services   |                                 |        |        |                   |   |                              |              |        |   |
| Asset planning and development  | 12,583                          | 19     | 37     | 12,735            | 61  | 12,796                       | 6,222        | 49%    | Transfer from Roads   |
| Fleet and Plant   | 7,113                           | 0      | 0      | 7,104             | 30  | 7,134                        | 3,817        | 54%    | Offset from Reserve   |
|   | 19,696                          | 19     | 37     | 19,839            | 91  | 19,930                       | 10,039       | 50%    |   |
| Open Space, Sport and Recreation  |                                 |        |        |                   |   |                              |              |        |   |
| Parks, Reserves, Sport and Recreation Areas                                   | 3,036                           | 91     | 0      | 3,127             | 0   | 3,127                        | 1,933        | 62%    |   |
| Tree Management   | 1,353                           | 0      | 0      | 1,353             | (3)   | 1,350                        | 629          | 47%    |   |
| and and and an area   | 4,389                           | 91     | 0      | 4,480             | (3)   | 4,477                        | 2,562        | 57%    |   |
| Roads and Transport   | 272                             |        | 0      | 246               |   | 246                          | 0.6          | 35%    |   |
| Car Parking<br>Roads  | 31,762                          | 0      | 0      | 32,105            | 0<br>(461)                                      | 31,644                       | 86<br>15,503 | 49%    | Transfer to Capital \$360K, transfer to Asset Planning                    |
| Stormwater  | 31,762                          | 0      | 0      | 32,105            | (461)   | 31,644                       | 15,503       | 117%   | Hensiel to capital 3300k, transfer to Asset Planning                      |
| Street Lighting   | 2,335                           | 0      | 0      | 2,335             | 0   | 2,335                        | 833          | 36%    |   |
| Traffic Management  | 354                             | 0      | 0      | 354               | 2   | 356                          | 80           | 22%    |   |
| Waterways Infrastructure  | 3,184                           | 0      | 0      | 3,261             | 0   | 3,261                        | 1,656        | 51%    |   |
| •   | 37,907                          | 0      | 0      | 38,325            | (459)   | 37,866                       | 18,186       | 48%    |   |



|  | Original | Approved Adjustments |                    | Current | December<br>Review        | Projected Year | 2018/19       |      |  |  |
|--|----------|----------------------|--------------------|---------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------|------|--|--|
|  | Budget   | Revote               | Council<br>Minutes | Budget  | Adjustment<br>Recommended | End Result     | Actual<br>YTD |      | Comments on Adjustments and Variances  |  |
|  | \$1000   | \$'000               | \$'000             | \$'000  | \$'000                    | \$1000         | \$1000        |      |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure - continued                                |          |                      |                    |         |                           |                |               |      |  |  |
| Waste and Recycling Program                                      |          |                      |                    |         |                           |                |               |      |  |  |
| Domestic Waste Management  | 22,484   | 328                  | 0                  | 22,783  | 395                       | 23,178         | 10,298        | 44%  | \$285K offset by 4 grants received, increase in Kerbside contract costs \$110K |  |
| Landfill and Transfer Station Operations                         | 24,314   | 0                    | 0                  | 24,157  | 0                         | 24,157         | 10,500        | 43%  |  |  |
|  | 46,798   | 328                  | 0                  | 46,940  | 395                       | 47,335         | 20,798        | 44%  |  |  |
| Assets & Works Operating Expenditure                             | 145,006  | 445                  | 37                 | 146,568 | 23                        | 146,591        | 70,931        | 48%  | -  |  |
| Shoalhaven Water   |          |                      |                    |         |                           |                |               |      |  |  |
| Water and Sewer Services   |          |                      |                    |         |                           |                |               |      |  |  |
| Water Services   | 4,490    | 0                    | 0                  | 4,730   | (12)                      | 4,718          | 1,946         | 41%  |  |  |
|  | 4,490    | 0                    | 0                  | 4,730   | (12)                      | 4,718          | 1,946         | 41%  |  |  |
|  | -,,      |                      |                    | 4,750   | ()                        | 4,7.20         | 2,5 40        |      |  |  |
| Shoalhaven Water Operating Expenditure                           | 4,490    | 0                    | 0                  | 4,730   | (12)                      | 4,718          | 1,946         | 41%  | -  |  |
| Total Operating Expenditure                                      | 229,948  | 5,175                | 292                | 237,553 | (78)                      | 237,475        | 117,353       | 49%  | -  |  |
| Non-Operating Expenditure  General Manager  Economic Development |          |                      |                    |         |                           |                |               |      |  |  |
| Economic Development   | 5,771    | 1,588                | 0                  | 6,948   | (1,055)                   | 5,893          | 1.283         | 22%  | Cashflow review of projects, return from reserve                               |  |
| Management and Support   | 2,771    | 0                    | 0                  | 14      | (1,033)                   | 14             | 1,203         | 100% | ousinion review or projects, return nonneserve                                 |  |
| Management and Support   | 5,771    | 1,588                | 0                  | 6,948   | (1,055)                   | 5,893          | 1,283         | 22%  |  |  |
|  |          |                      |                    |         |                           |                |               |      | -  |  |
| General Manager Non-Operating Expenditure                        | 5,771    | 1,588                | 0                  | 6,962   | (1,055)                   | 5,907          | 1,297         | 22%  |  |  |
| Finance, Corporate & Community Services                          |          |                      |                    |         |                           |                |               |      |  |  |
| Buildings and Property   |          |                      |                    |         |                           |                |               |      |  |  |
| Community, Residential and Commercial Buildings                  | 622      | 102                  | (325)              | 394     | 0                         | 394            | 95            | 24%  |  |  |
|  | 622      | 102                  | (325)              | 394     | 0                         | 394            | 95            | 24%  |  |  |
| Commercial Undertakings  |          |                      |                    |         |                           |                |               |      |  |  |
| Entertainment Centre   | 51       | 110                  | 0                  | 161     | 0                         | 161            | 28            | 1796 |  |  |
| Swim and Fitness   | 430      | 556                  | (12)               | 974     | 0                         | 974            | 605           | 62%  |  |  |
|  | 481      | 666                  | (12)               | 1,135   | 0                         | 1,135          | 633           | 56%  |  |  |
| Community and Cultural   |          |                      |                    |         |                           |                |               |      |  |  |
| Community Services   | 51       | 260                  | 625                | 936     | 0                         | 936            | 264           | 28%  |  |  |
| Library  | 476      | 0                    | 0                  | 436     | 0                         | 436            | 204           | 47%  |  |  |
|  | 527      | 260                  | 625                | 1,372   | 0                         | 1,372          | 468           | 34%  |  |  |



|  | Original Budget | Approved Ad<br>Revote | justments<br>Council<br>Minutes | Current<br>Budget | December<br>Review<br>Adjustment<br>Recommended | Projected Year<br>End Result | 2018/19<br>Actual<br>YTD |      | Comments on Adjustments and Variances  |
|--|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------|------|--|
|  | \$1000          | \$1000                | \$1000                          | \$'000            | \$'000  | \$'000                       | \$'000                   |      |  |
| Non-Operating Expenditure - continued<br>Internal Corporate Services       |                 |                       |                                 |                   |   |                              |                          |      |  |
| Asset Planning and Development   | 0               | 375                   | 0                               | 375               | 0   | 375                          | 0                        | 0%   |  |
| Information Technology   | 541             | 69                    | 0                               | 610               | 0   | 610                          | 83                       | 14%  |  |
| Management and Support   | 38              | 851                   | 0                               | 898               | 280   | 1,178                        | 1,842                    | 156% | Reallocation from operational budget to partly fund variance in capital project.   |
|  | 579             | 1,295                 | 0                               | 1,883             | 280   | 2,163                        | 1,925                    | 89%  |  |
| Open Space, Sport and Recreation   |                 |                       |                                 |                   |   |                              |                          |      |  |
| Parks, Reserves, Sport and Recreation Areas                                | 11,647          | 4,304                 | 3,477                           | 19,469            | 612   | 20,081                       | 6,962                    | 35%  | Allocation of Funds for Voyager Memorial Park Upgrade  |
|  | 11,647          | 4,304                 | 3,477                           | 19,469            | 612   | 20,081                       | 6,962                    | 35%  |  |
| Finance, Corporate & Community Services Non-<br>Operating Expenditure      | 13,856          | 6,627                 | 3,765                           | 24,253            | 892   | 25,145                       | 10,083                   | 40%  | -  |
| Planning, Environment & Development Services                               |                 |                       |                                 |                   |   |                              |                          |      |  |
| Environmental Management   |                 |                       |                                 |                   |   |                              |                          |      |  |
| Coastal and Estuary Management   | 2,049           | 438                   | 175                             | 2,662             | 0   | 2,662                        | 42                       | 2%   | Coastal Foreshore Erosion Works \$0.413M; Currarong Coastal Erosion<br>remediation \$0.4M subject March 2019 report to Council; S'haven Hds River<br>Rock Protection \$1.413M; Barfleur Bch \$0.175M |
| Floodplain Management  | 37              | 0                     | 0                               | 37                | 0   | 37                           | 0                        | 0%   |  |
| Natural Areas  | 38              | 0                     | 0                               | 38                | 87  | 125                          | 95                       | 76%  | Wattle Trail Upgrade   |
|  | 2,124           | 438                   | 175                             | 2,737             | 87  | 2,824                        | 137                      | 5%   |  |
| Land Use Planning  |                 |                       |                                 |                   |   |                              |                          |      |  |
| Land Use Planning  | 26              | 0                     | 0                               | 31                | 0   | 31                           | 7                        | 23%  | Developer contrib \$5K; Computer Equipment \$26K   |
| Bara data an Barada a  | 26              | 0                     | 0                               | 31                | 0   | 31                           | 7                        | 23%  |  |
| Regulatory Services  Development, Building and Compliance                  | 26              | 0                     | 0                               | 146               | 0   | 146                          | 44                       | 30%  | Plant \$120K and computer equipment \$26K purchases not yet undertaken   |
| Environmental Regulation   | 26              | 0                     | 0                               | 26                | 0   | 26                           | 0                        | 0%   | Water Sampling Unit equipment purchases not yet undertaken   |
| Living internal regulation   | 52              | 0                     | 0                               | 172               | 0   | 172                          | 44                       | 26%  | water sampling office equipment pareneses not yet undertaken   |
| Roads and Transport  |                 |                       |                                 |                   |   |                              |                          |      |  |
| Roads  | 1,545           | 139                   | 0                               | 1,684             | 0   | 1,684                        | 1                        | 0%   |  |
| Stormwater   | 19              | 0                     | 0                               | 19                | 0   | 19                           | 0                        | 0%   |  |
| Streetscapes   | 0               | 18                    | 71                              | 89                | 0   | 89                           | 30                       | 34%  |  |
|  | 1,564           | 157                   | 71                              | 1,792             | 0   | 1,792                        | 31                       | 2%   |  |
| Planning, Environment & Development Services Non-<br>Operating Expenditure | 3,766           | 595                   | 246                             | 4,732             | 87  | 4,819                        | 219                      | 5%   | -  |
| Assets & Works   |                 |                       |                                 |                   |   |                              |                          |      |  |
| Buildings and Property   |                 |                       |                                 |                   |   |                              |                          |      |  |
| Community, Residential and Commercial Buildings                            | 2,260           | 1,553                 | 80                              | 3,948             | 0   | 3,948                        | 499                      | 13%  |  |
| Corporate Buildings  | 55              | 19                    | 0                               | 74                | 0   | 74                           | 11                       | 15%  |  |
| Property Management  | 6,570           | 0                     | 0                               | 6,570             | 0   | 6,570                        | 77                       | 1%   |  |
|  | 8,885           | 1,572                 | 80                              | 10,592            | 0   | 10,592                       | 587                      | 6%   |  |
|  | ,               | ,                     |                                 | ,                 |   | ,                            |                          |      |  |



|   |                    | Approved Ad | justments          |                   | December                            |                              | 2018/19       |        |  |
|---|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------|--|
|   | Original<br>Budget | Revote      | Council<br>Minutes | Current<br>Budget | Review<br>Adjustment<br>Recommended | Projected Year<br>End Result | Actual<br>YTD |        | Comments on Adjustments and Variances  |
|   | \$1000             | \$'000      | \$'000             | \$'000            | \$'000                              | \$1000                       | \$'000        |        |  |
| Non-Operating Expenditure - continued             |                    |             |                    |                   |                                     |                              |               |        |  |
| Commercial Undertakings                           |                    |             |                    |                   |                                     |                              |               |        |  |
| Cemeteries  | 372                | 258         | 0                  | 630               | 0                                   | 630                          | 306           | 49%    | Expenditure in line with budget.   |
| Mechanical Services                               | 6                  | 0           | 0                  | 6                 | 0                                   | 6                            | 0             | 0%     |  |
| Tourist Parks                                     | 5,276              | 0           | 0                  | 5,276             | 0                                   | 5,276                        | 4,044         | 77%    | Tourist Parks capital program ahead of schedule and undertaken during off peak period. |
|   | 5,654              | 258         | 0                  | 5,912             | 0                                   | 5,912                        | 4,350         | 74%    |  |
| Fire Protection and Emergency Services            |                    |             |                    |                   |                                     |                              |               |        |  |
| Fire Protection and Emergency Services            | 1,012              | 908         | 0                  | 1,529             | (3)                                 | 1,526                        | 1,082         | 71%    |  |
|   | 1,012              | 908         | 0                  | 1,529             | (3)                                 | 1,526                        | 1,082         | 71%    |  |
| Internal Corporate Services                       |                    |             |                    |                   |                                     |                              |               | 0%     |  |
| Asset Planning and Development<br>Fleet and Plant | 38<br>5,967        | 0           | 0                  | 38<br>5,967       | 0                                   | 38                           | 2,147         | 36%    |  |
| Management and Support                            | 5,967              | 0           | 0                  | 5,967             | 0                                   | 5,967                        |               | No Bgt |  |
| Management and Support                            | 6,005              | 0           | 0                  | 6.005             | 0                                   | 6.005                        | 2,147         |        |  |
| Open Space, Sport and Recreation                  | 0,003              | 0           | U                  | 0,003             | · ·                                 | 0,003                        | 2,147         | 30%    |  |
| Parks, Reserves, Sport and Recreation Areas       | 86                 | 0           | 0                  | 86                | 0                                   | 86                           | 12            | 14%    |  |
| Tree Management                                   | 0                  | 0           | 0                  | 0                 | 0                                   | 0                            |               | No Bgt |  |
| The Management                                    | 86                 | 0           | 0                  | 86                | 0                                   | 86                           |               | 14%    |  |
| Assets & Works                                    | •                  |             | •                  |                   | -                                   | -                            |               | 24,0   |  |
| Roads and Transport                               |                    |             |                    |                   |                                     |                              |               |        |  |
| Car Parking                                       | 250                | 72          | 0                  | 322               | 0                                   | 322                          | 13            | 4%     |  |
| Drainage  | 1,585              | 830         | 0                  | 2,412             | 0                                   | 2,412                        | 303           | 13%    |  |
| Pedestrian Facilities                             | 605                | 1,765       | 10                 | 2,983             | 0                                   | 2,983                        | 1,380         | 46%    |  |
| Roads   | 18,631             | 8,265       | 2,836              | 29,768            | (322)                               | 29,446                       | 6,024         | 20%    | Transfer to Traffic Management   |
| Streetscapes                                      | 1,063              | 901         | (108)              | 1,861             | 0                                   | 1,861                        | 421           | 23%    |  |
| Traffic Management                                | 1,122              | 2,161       | 1,103              | 4,768             | 1,241                               | 6,009                        | 3,290         | 55%    | Transfer from Roads Operational & Capital  |
| Waterways Infrastructure                          | 50                 | 819         | 0                  | 1,054             | 9                                   | 1,063                        | 80            | 8%     |  |
|   | 23,306             | 14,813      | 3,841              | 43,168            | 928                                 | 44,096                       | 11,511        | 26%    |  |
| Waste and Recycling Program                       |                    |             |                    |                   |                                     |                              |               |        |  |
| Landfill and Transfer Station Operations          | 5,431              | 1,314       | 0                  | 6,745             | (2,339)                             | 4,406                        | 1,358         | 31%    | Cashflow review of projects, return from reserve                                       |
|   | 5,431              | 1,314       | 0                  | 6,745             | (2,339)                             | 4,406                        | 1,358         | 31%    |  |
| Assets & Works Non-Operating Expenditure          | 50,379             | 18,865      | 3,921              | 74,037            | (1,414)                             | 72,623                       | 21,047        | 29%    | -  |
| Shoalhaven Water                                  |                    |             |                    |                   |                                     |                              |               |        |  |
| Water and Sewer Services                          |                    |             |                    |                   |                                     |                              |               |        |  |
| Water Services                                    | 18                 | 0           | 0                  | 18                | 0                                   | 18                           | 0             | 0%     |  |
|   | 18                 | 0           | 0                  | 18                | 0                                   | 18                           | 0             | 0%     |  |
| Shoalhaven Water Non-Operating Expenditure        | 18                 | 0           | 0                  | 18                | 0                                   | 18                           | 0             | 0%     | -  |
| Total Non-Operating Expenditure                   | 73,790             | 27,675      | 7,932              | 110,002           | (1,490)                             | 108,512                      | 32,646        | 30%    | _  |



|  |                    | Approved Ad | justments          |                   | December                            |                              | 2018/19       |        |                                       |  |  |
|--|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
|  | Original<br>Budget | Revote      | Council<br>Minutes | Current<br>Budget | Review<br>Adjustment<br>Recommended | Projected Year<br>End Result | Actual<br>YTD |        | Comments on Adjustments and Variances |  |  |
|  | \$'000             | \$'000      | \$'000             | \$'000            | \$1000                              | \$1000                       | \$'000        |        |                                       |  |  |
| Asset Sales  |                    |             |                    |                   |                                     |                              |               |        |                                       |  |  |
| General Manager  |                    |             |                    |                   |                                     |                              |               |        |                                       |  |  |
| Economic Development                                   |                    |             |                    |                   |                                     |                              |               |        |                                       |  |  |
| Economic Development                                   | 1,600              | 0           | 0                  | 1,600             | 0                                   | 1,600                        | 551           | 34%    |                                       |  |  |
|  | 1,600              | 0           | 0                  | 1,600             | 0                                   | 1,600                        | 551           | 34%    |                                       |  |  |
| General Manager Asset Sales                            | 1,600              | 0           | 0                  | 1,600             | 0                                   | 1,600                        | 551           | 34%    | -                                     |  |  |
| Finance, Corporate & Community Services                |                    |             |                    |                   |                                     |                              |               |        |                                       |  |  |
| Internal Corporate Services                            |                    |             |                    |                   |                                     |                              |               |        |                                       |  |  |
| Financial Planning and Management                      | 0                  | 0           | 0                  | 0                 | 0                                   | 0                            | (1)           | No Bgt |                                       |  |  |
|  | 0                  | 0           | 0                  | 0                 | 0                                   | 0                            | (1)           | No Bgt |                                       |  |  |
| Finance, Corporate & Community Services Asset Sales    | 0                  | 0           | 0                  | 0                 | 0                                   | 0                            | (1)           | No Bgt |                                       |  |  |
| Planning, Environment & Development Services           |                    |             |                    |                   |                                     |                              |               |        |                                       |  |  |
| Regulatory Services                                    |                    |             |                    |                   |                                     |                              |               |        |                                       |  |  |
| Environmental Regulation                               | 0                  | 0           | 0                  | 0                 | 13                                  | 13                           | 13            | 100%   | Sale of asset due for replacement     |  |  |
|  | 0                  | 0           | 0                  | 0                 | 13                                  | 13                           | 13            | 100%   |                                       |  |  |
| Planning, Environment & Development Services Asset Sal | 0                  | 0           | 0                  | 0                 | 13                                  | 13                           | 13            | 100%   | -                                     |  |  |
| Assets and Works                                       |                    |             |                    |                   |                                     |                              |               |        |                                       |  |  |
| Buildings and Property                                 |                    |             |                    |                   |                                     |                              |               |        |                                       |  |  |
| Property Management                                    | 0                  | 0           | 0                  | 50                | 507                                 | 557                          | 557           | 100%   | Proceeds from sale of property        |  |  |
|  | 0                  | 0           | 0                  | 50                | 507                                 | 557                          | 557           | 100%   |                                       |  |  |
| Internal Corporate Services                            |                    |             |                    |                   |                                     |                              |               |        |                                       |  |  |
| Fleet and Plant  | 2,215              | 0           | 0                  | 2,215             | 0                                   | 2,215                        | 947           | 43%    |                                       |  |  |
|  | 2,215              | 0           | 0                  | 2,215             | 0                                   | 2,215                        | 947           | 43%    |                                       |  |  |
| Waste and Recycling Program                            |                    |             |                    |                   |                                     |                              |               |        |                                       |  |  |
| Landfill and Transfer Station Operations               | 229                | 0           | 0                  | 229               | 0                                   | 229                          | 57            | 25%    |                                       |  |  |
|  | 229                | 0           | 0                  | 229               | 0                                   | 229                          | 57            | 25%    |                                       |  |  |
| Assets and Works Asset Sales                           | 2,444              | 0           | 0                  | 2,494             | 507                                 | 3,001                        | 1,561         | 52%    | -                                     |  |  |
| Total Asset Sales                                      | 4,044              | 0           | 0                  | 4,094             | 520                                 | 4,614                        | 2,124         | 46%    | -                                     |  |  |
| Total Asset Sales                                      | 4,044              |             |                    | 4,094             | 320                                 | 4,014                        | 2,124         | 4070   | -                                     |  |  |



### Shoalhaven City Council Budget Review for the Quarter Ended 31st December 2018 Income Statement - Water Fund

|  | Estimated F        | Result For the    | June 2019                                       |                                 |                          |                        |
|--|--------------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|  | Original<br>Budget | Current<br>Budget | December<br>Review<br>Adjustment<br>Recommended | Projected<br>Year End<br>Result | 2018/19<br>Actual<br>YTD | %<br>Current<br>Budget |
|  | \$'000             | \$'000            | \$'000  | \$'000                          | \$'000                   |                        |
| Income from Continuing Operations Revenue: Rates and Annual Charges                | 4,213              | 4,213             | 0   | 4,213                           | 2,129                    | 50.5%                  |
| User Charges and Fees  | 18,559             | 18,753            | 0   | 18,753                          | 8,593                    | 45.8%                  |
| Interest and Investment Revenue  | 1,264              | 1,264             | 590   | 1,854                           | 949                      | 75.1%                  |
| Other Revenues   | 6                  | 6                 | 1   | 7                               | 38                       | 633.3%                 |
| Internal Revenues  | 3,946              | 3,978             | 60  | 4,038                           | 1,878                    | 47.2%                  |
| Grants and Contributions provided for Operating Purposes                           | 503                | 503               | 0   | 503                             | 247                      | 49.1%                  |
| Grants and Contributions provided for Capital Purposes                             | 1,000              | 1,000             | 0   | 1,000                           | 574                      | 57.4%                  |
| Other Income:  |                    |                   |   |                                 |                          |                        |
| Net Gains from the disposal of assets  | 0                  | 0                 | 0   | 0                               | 8                        |                        |
| Total Income from Continuing Operations  | 29,491             | 29,717            | 651   | 30,368                          | 14,416                   |                        |
| Expenses from Continuing Operations  |                    |                   |   |                                 |                          |                        |
| Employee Benefits and On-Costs   | 5,658              | 5,658             | (10)  | 5,648                           | 3,165                    | 55.9%                  |
| Borrowing Costs  | 0                  | 0                 | 0   | 0                               | 0                        |                        |
| Materials and Contracts  | 5,032              | 4,906             | 30  | 4,936                           | 1,906                    | 38.9%                  |
| Depreciation and Amortisation  | 9,236              | 9,602             | 0   | 9,602                           | 4,815                    | 50.1%                  |
| Other Expenses   | 1,677              | 1,857             | (30)  | 1,827                           | 1,053                    | 56.7%                  |
| Internal Expenses  | 5,467              | 5,435             | (3)   | 5,432                           | 2,887                    | 53.1%                  |
| Net Losses from the disposal of assets   | 0                  | 0                 | 0   | 0                               | 0                        |                        |
| Total Expenses from Continuing Operations  | 27,070             | 27,458            | (13)  | 27,445                          | 13,826                   |                        |
| Net Operating Result   | 2,421              | 2,259             | 664   | 2,923                           | 590                      |                        |
| Net Operating Result before grants and contributions provided for capital purposes | 1,421              | 1,259             | 664   | 1,923                           | 16                       |                        |



### Shoalhaven City Council Budget Review for the Quarter Ended 31st December 2018 Statement of Financial Position - Water Fund

|   | Esti               | 19                |   |                                 |                                  |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|   | Original<br>Budget | Current<br>Budget | December<br>Review<br>Adjustment<br>Recommended | Projected<br>Year End<br>Result | Actual as at<br>31st<br>December |
|   | \$'000             | \$'000            | \$'000  | \$'000                          | \$'000                           |
|   |                    |                   |   |                                 |                                  |
| ASSETS Current Assets                             |                    |                   |   |                                 |                                  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                         | 9,499              | 3,862             | 1,671   | 5,533                           | 7,926                            |
| Investments                                       | 9,400              | 26,944            | 0   | 26,944                          | 19,394                           |
| Receivables                                       | 2,692              | 3,839             | 0   | 3,839                           | 4,169                            |
| Inventories                                       | 941                | 1,103             | 0   | 1,103                           | 1,103                            |
| Other   | 9                  | 3                 | 0   | 3                               | 3                                |
| Non-current Assets Classified as 'Held for Sale'  | 0                  | 0                 | 0   | 0                               | 0                                |
| Total Current Assets                              | 22,541             | 35,751            | 1,671   | 37,422                          | 32,595                           |
|   | ,                  | 55,.52            | _,-,-,-   | 0.,                             | ,                                |
| Non-Current Assets                                |                    |                   |   |                                 |                                  |
| Investments                                       | 12,668             | 14,435            | 0   | 14,435                          | 20,751                           |
| Receivables                                       | 6,948              | 6,186             | 0   | 6,186                           | 6,186                            |
| Inventories                                       | 0                  | 0                 | 0   | 0                               | 0                                |
| Infrastructure, Property, Plant & Equipment       | 383,334            | 378,048           | (1,005)   | 377,043                         | 368,860                          |
| Investments Accounted for using the Equity Method | 0                  | 0                 | 0   | 0                               | 0                                |
| Investment Property                               | 0                  | 0                 | 0   | 0                               | 0                                |
| Intangible Assets                                 | 0                  | 272               | 0   | 272                             | 272                              |
| Total Non-Current Assets                          | 402,950            | 398,941           | (1,005)   | 397,936                         | 396,069                          |
| TOTAL ASSETS                                      | 425,491            | 434,692           | 666   | 435,358                         | 428,664                          |
| LIABILITIES                                       |                    |                   |   |                                 |                                  |
| Current Liabilities                               |                    |                   |   |                                 |                                  |
| Payables  | 1,075              | 1,861             | 2   | 1,863                           | 559                              |
| Borrowings  | 0                  | 0                 | 0   | 0                               | 0                                |
| Provisions  | 0                  | 0                 | 0   | 0                               | 0                                |
| Total Current Liabilities                         | 1,075              | 1,861             | 2   | 1,863                           | 559                              |
| Non-Current Liabilities                           |                    |                   |   |                                 |                                  |
| Payables  | 0                  | 0                 | 0   | 0                               | 0                                |
| Borrowings  | 0                  | 0                 | 0   | 0                               | 0                                |
| Provisions  | 0                  | 0                 | 0   | 0                               | 0                                |
| Total Non-Current Liabilities                     | 0                  | 0                 | 0   | 0                               | 0                                |
| TOTAL HARMITIES                                   | 4.075              | 4.054             |   |                                 |                                  |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES                                 | 1,075              | 1,861             | 2   | 1,863                           | 559                              |
| NET ASSETS  | 424,416            | 432,831           | 664   | 433,495                         | 428,105                          |
| EQUITY  |                    |                   |   |                                 |                                  |
| Retained Earnings                                 | 213,048            | 228,376           | 664   | 229,040                         | 228,313                          |
| Revaluation Reserves                              | 211,368            | 204,455           | 0   | 204,455                         | 199,792                          |
| TOTAL EQUITY                                      | 424,416            | 432,831           | 664   | 433,495                         | 428,105                          |
|   |                    |                   |   |                                 |                                  |



### Shoalhaven City Council Budget Review for the Quarter Ended 31st December 2018 Statement of Cash Flows - Water Fund

|   | Estimated R        | June 2019         | 2040/40              | %                     |         |                   |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------------------|
|   | Original<br>Budget | Current<br>Budget | December<br>Review   | Projected<br>Year End |         | Current<br>Budget |
|   | \$'000             | \$'000            | Adjustment<br>\$'000 | Result<br>\$'000      | \$'000  |                   |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities                    |                    |                   |                      |                       |         |                   |
| Receipts:   |                    |                   |                      |                       |         |                   |
| Rates and Annual Charges                                | 4,218              | 4,220             | 0                    | 4,220                 | 2,106   | 49.9%             |
| User Charges and Fees                                   | 18,559             | 18,753            | 0                    | 18,753                | 9,415   | 50.2%             |
| Interest and Investment Revenue                         | 1,264              | 1,264             | 590                  | 1,854                 | 880     | 69.6%             |
| Grants and Contributions                                | 1,503              | 1,503             | 0                    | 1,503                 | 1,080   | 71.9%             |
| Other Revenues  | 6                  | 6                 | 1                    | 7                     | 49      | 816.7%            |
| Internal Revenues                                       | 3,946              | 3,978             | 60                   | 4,038                 | 1,878   | 47.2%             |
| Payments:   |                    | ·                 |                      |                       | ,       |                   |
| Employee Benefits and On-Costs                          | (5,658)            | (5,658)           | 10                   | (5,648)               | (3,165) | 55.9%             |
| Borrowing Costs   | 0                  | 0                 | 0                    | 0                     | 0       |                   |
| Materials and Contracts                                 | (5,014)            | (4,842)           | (28)                 | (4,870)               | (2,696) | 55.7%             |
| Other Expenses  | (3,253)            | (3,433)           | 30                   | (3,403)               | ,       | 31.2%             |
| Internal Expenses                                       | (5,467)            | (5,435)           | 3                    | (5,432)               | (2,887) |                   |
| Net Cash Provided from Operating Activities             | 10,104             | 10,356            | 666                  | 11,022                | 5,588   |                   |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities                    |                    |                   |                      |                       |         |                   |
| Receipts:   |                    | - 1               |                      |                       |         |                   |
| Sale of Investment Securities                           | 0                  | 0                 | 0                    | 0                     | 0       |                   |
| Sale of Investment Property                             | 0                  | 0                 | 0                    | 0                     | 0       |                   |
| Sale of Real Estate                                     | 0                  | 0                 | 0                    | 0                     | 0       |                   |
| Sale of Infrastructure, Property, Plant & Equipment     | 120                | 120               | 0                    | 120                   | 95      | 79.2%             |
| Sale of Interest in Joint Venture & Associates          | 0                  | 0                 | 0                    | 0                     | 0       | 75.270            |
| Other   | 1,646              | 1,646             | 0                    | 1,646                 | 810     | 49.2%             |
| Payments:   | 1,040              | 1,040             | Ü                    | 1,040                 | 010     | 43.270            |
| Purchase of Investment Securities                       | 0                  | 0                 | 0                    | 0                     | 0       |                   |
| Purchase of Investment Property                         | 0                  | 0                 | 0                    | 0                     | 0       |                   |
| Purchase of Infrastructure, Property, Plant & Equipment | (17,095)           | (13,525)          | 1,005                | (12,520)              |         | 28.3%             |
| Purchase of Real Estate Assets                          | (17,033)           | 0                 | 0                    | 0                     | 0       | 20.570            |
| Purchase of Interest in Joint Ventures & Associates     | 0                  | 0                 | 0                    | 0                     | 0       |                   |
| Deferred Debtors & Advances Made                        | 0                  | 0                 | 0                    | 0                     | 0       |                   |
| Net Cash Provided from Investing Activities             | (15,329)           | (11,759)          | 1,005                | (10,754)              | (2,927) |                   |
| Cash Flows from Financing Activities                    |                    |                   |                      |                       |         |                   |
| Receipts:   |                    |                   |                      |                       |         |                   |
| Proceeds from Borrowings & Advances                     | اه                 | 0                 | 0                    | 0                     | 0       |                   |
| Other Financing Activity Receipts                       | o l                | 0                 | 0                    | 0                     | 0       |                   |
| Payments:   | ۱                  | ı ı               | Ü                    | ŭ                     |         |                   |
| Repayment of Borrowings & Advances                      | 0                  | 0                 | 0                    | 0                     | 0       |                   |
| Repayment of Finance Lease Liabilities                  | 0                  | 0                 | 0                    | 0                     | 0       |                   |
| Other Financing Activity Payments                       | 0                  | 0                 | 0                    | 0                     | 0       |                   |
| Net Cash Provided from Financing Activities             | 0                  | 0                 | 0                    | 0                     | 0       |                   |
| Net cash Flowned from Financing Activities              | ١                  | ١                 | O O                  | Ü                     | Ü       |                   |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents      | (5,225)            | (1,403)           | 1,671                | 268                   | 2,661   |                   |
| Plus: Cash & Equivalents - beginning of year            | 14,724             | 5,265             |                      | 5,265                 | 5,265   |                   |
| Cash & Equivalents - end of year                        | 9,499              | 3,862             |                      | 5,533                 | 7,926   |                   |
|   |                    |                   |                      |                       |         |                   |



#### Shoalhaven City Council Budget Review for the Quarter Ended 31st December 2018 Program Report - Water Fund

|   | Original -<br>Budget<br>\$'000 | Approved Ad<br>Revote<br>\$'000 | Council<br>Minutes<br>\$'000 | Current<br>Budget<br>\$'000 | December<br>Review<br>Adjustment<br>\$'000 | Projected Year<br>End Result<br>\$'000 | 2018/19<br>Actual<br>YTD<br>\$'000 |      | Comments on Adjustments and Variances   |
|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|------|---|
| Revenue   |                                |                                 |                              |                             |  |  |                                    |      |   |
| Shoalhaven Water  |                                |                                 |                              |                             |  |  |                                    |      |   |
| Water and Sewer Services  |                                |                                 |                              |                             |  |  |                                    |      |   |
| Water Services  | 29,490                         | 0                               | 0                            | 29,716                      | 651  | 30,367                                 | 14,408                             | 47%  | Additional interest on investments \$590k due to changes in the timing of   |
|   |                                |                                 |                              |                             |  |  |                                    |      | capital expenditure and reallocation of resources to capital projects \$60k.  |
|   |                                |                                 |                              |                             |  |  |                                    |      |   |
|   | 29,490                         | 0                               | 0                            | 29,716                      | 651  | 30,367                                 | 14,408                             | 47%  |   |
|   |                                |                                 |                              |                             |  |  |                                    |      |   |
| Shoalhaven Water Revenue  | 29,490                         | 0                               | 0                            | 29,716                      | 651  | 30,367                                 | 14,408                             | 47%  | -   |
|   |                                |                                 |                              |                             |  |  |                                    |      |   |
| Total Revenue   | 29,490                         | 0                               | 0                            | 29,716                      | 651  | 30,367                                 | 14,408                             | 47%  | _   |
| ,   |                                |                                 |                              |                             |  |  |                                    |      | -   |
| Operating Expenditure   |                                |                                 |                              |                             |  |  |                                    |      |   |
| Shoalhaven Water  |                                |                                 |                              |                             |  |  |                                    |      |   |
| Water and Sewer Services  |                                |                                 |                              |                             |  |  |                                    |      |   |
| Water Services  | 27,070                         | 0                               | 0                            | 27,458                      | (13)                                       | 27,445                                 | 13,825                             | 50%  | Internal budget change due to the 2 way radio system being updated  |
| water services  | 27,070                         |                                 |                              | 27,450                      | (43)                                       | 27,445                                 | 13,023                             | 3070 | (\$13k)   |
|   | 27,070                         | 0                               | 0                            | 27,458                      | (13)                                       | 27,445                                 | 13,825                             | 50%  | (222)   |
|   | 27,070                         | · ·                             |                              | 27,438                      | (13)                                       | 27,443                                 | 13,623                             | 30%  |   |
| shouth and water sounding sound items   | 27.070                         |                                 |                              | 22.450                      | (an)                                       | 22.445                                 | 42.025                             | 50%  | -   |
| Shoalhaven Water Operating Expenditure  | 27,070                         | 0                               | 0                            | 27,458                      | (13)                                       | 27,445                                 | 13,825                             | 50%  |   |
|   |                                |                                 |                              |                             |  |  |                                    |      | -   |
| Total Operating Expenditure   | 27,070                         | 0                               | 0                            | 27,458                      | (13)                                       | 27,445                                 | 13,825                             | 50%  | -   |
| Non-Operating Expenditure<br>Shoalhaven Water<br>Internal Corporate Services      |                                |                                 | _                            |                             |  |  |                                    | -2/  |   |
| Management and Support  | 2,000                          | 474                             | 0                            | 2,474                       | 0  | 2,474                                  | 183                                | 796  |   |
|   | 2,000                          | 474                             | 0                            | 2,474                       | 0  | 2,474                                  | 183                                | 7%   |   |
| Water and Sewer Services  |                                |                                 |                              |                             | 4  |  |                                    |      |   |
| Water Services  | 14,835                         | 1,053                           | 0                            | 15,903                      | (1,005)                                    | 14,898                                 | 4,002                              | 27%  | Transfer of the Moss Vale Road expansion area budget to 2019-20 \$655k<br>and the slow down of developer driven projects including Mundamia,<br>Corks Lane Milton \$350k. |
|   | 14,835                         | 1,053                           | 0                            | 15,903                      | (1,005)                                    | 14,898                                 | 4,002                              | 27%  |   |
|   |                                |                                 |                              |                             |  |  |                                    |      |   |
| Shoalhaven Water Non-Operating Expenditure  | 16,835                         | 1,527                           | 0                            | 18,377                      | (1,005)                                    | 17,372                                 | 4,185                              | 24%  | _   |
|   |                                |                                 |                              |                             |  |  |                                    |      |   |
| Total Non-Operating Expenditure   | 16,835                         | 1,527                           | 0                            | 18,377                      | (1,005)                                    | 17,372                                 | 4,185                              | 24%  | _   |
|   |                                |                                 |                              |                             |  |  |                                    |      | -   |
| Asset Sales   |                                |                                 |                              |                             |  |  |                                    |      |   |
| Shoalhaven Water  |                                |                                 |                              |                             |  |  |                                    |      |   |
| Water and Sewer Services  |                                |                                 |                              |                             |  |  |                                    |      |   |
| Water Services  | 120                            | 0                               | 0                            | 120                         | 0  | 120                                    | 95                                 | 79%  |   |
|   | 120                            | 0                               | 0                            | 120                         | 0  | 120                                    | 95                                 | 79%  |   |
|   |                                |                                 |                              |                             |  |  |                                    |      |   |
| Shoalhaven Water Asset Sales  | 120                            | 0                               | 0                            | 120                         | 0  | 120                                    | 95                                 | 79%  | -   |
|   |                                |                                 |                              |                             |  |  |                                    |      |   |
| Total Asset Sales   | 120                            | 0                               | 0                            | 120                         | 0  | 120                                    | 95                                 | 79%  | -   |
|   |                                |                                 |                              |                             |  |  |                                    |      | -   |
| Dividend / Tax Equivalent Payment<br>Shoalhaven Water<br>Water and Sewer Services |                                |                                 |                              |                             |  |  |                                    |      |   |
| Water Services  | 1,576                          | 0                               | 0                            | 1,576                       | 0  | 1,576                                  | 0                                  | 0%   |   |
|   | 1,576                          | 0                               | 0                            | 1,576                       | 0  | 1,576                                  | 0                                  | 0%   |   |
|   | 2,5.0                          | ,                               | ,                            | 2,2.0                       | •  | 2,570                                  |                                    |      |   |
| Shoalhaven Water Dividend / Tax Equivalent  | 1,576                          | 0                               | 0                            | 1,576                       | 0  | 1,576                                  | 0                                  | 0%   | -   |
| Supariaren reace Director, rax Equivalent   | 2,570                          | ,                               | ,                            | 2,570                       | Ü  | 2,370                                  |                                    | 0.0  |   |
| Total Dividend / Tax Equavilent Payment   | 1,576                          | 0                               | 0                            | 1,576                       | 0  | 1,576                                  | 0                                  | 0%   | -   |
|   | -,                             |                                 |                              | 7                           |  | -,                                     |                                    |      | -   |



### Shoalhaven City Council Budget Review for the Quarter Ended 31st December 2018 Income Statement - Sewer Fund

|  | Estimated R        | esult For the     | June 2019                        | 2018/19 %                       |                              |  |
|--|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
|  | Original<br>Budget | Current<br>Budget | December<br>Review<br>Adjustment | Projected<br>Year End<br>Result | Actual Current<br>YTD Budget |  |
|  | \$'000             | \$'000            | \$'000                           | \$'000                          | \$'000                       |  |
| Income from Continuing Operations Revenue:   | 42.224             | 42.224            |                                  | 42.221                          | 21 077                       |  |
| Rates and Annual Charges User Charges and Fees                                     | 43,221<br>3,232    | 43,221<br>3,322   | 0<br>36                          | 43,221<br>3,358                 | 21,877 50.6%<br>1,665 50.1%  |  |
| Interest and Investment Revenue  | 950                | 950               | 300                              | 1,250                           | 769 80.9%                    |  |
| Other Revenues   | 0                  | 3                 | 1                                | 4                               | 1 33.3%                      |  |
| Internal Revenues  | 1,754              | 1,754             | 0                                | 1,754                           | 870 49.6%                    |  |
| Grants and Contributions provided for Operating Purposes                           | 491                | 491               | 0                                | 491                             | 248 50.5%                    |  |
| Grants and Contributions provided for Capital Purposes                             | 1,500              | 1,500             | 0                                | 1,500                           | 753 50.2%                    |  |
| Other Income:  |                    |                   |                                  |                                 |                              |  |
| Net Gains from the disposal of assets  | 0                  | 0                 | 0                                | 0                               | 0                            |  |
| Total Income from Continuing Operations  | 51,148             | 51,241            | 337                              | 51,578                          | 26,183                       |  |
| Expenses from Continuing Operations  |                    |                   |                                  |                                 |                              |  |
| Employee Benefits and On-Costs   | 6,570              | 6,570             | 0                                | 6,570                           | 3,346 50.9%                  |  |
| Borrowing Costs  | 5,094              | 5,094             | 0                                | 5,094                           | 2,588 50.8%                  |  |
| Materials and Contracts  | 7,267              | 7,267             | 0                                | 7,267                           | 2,064 28.4%                  |  |
| Depreciation and Amortisation  | 11,179             | 10,503            | 0                                | 10,503                          | 5,245 49.9%                  |  |
| Other Expenses   | 2,159              | 2,159             | 0                                | 2,159                           | 1,208 56.0%                  |  |
| Internal Expenses  | 7,802              | 7,802             | (16)                             | 7,786                           | 3,819 48.9%                  |  |
| Net Losses from the disposal of assets   | 0                  | 0                 | 0                                | 0                               | 10                           |  |
| Total Expenses from Continuing Operations  | 40,071             | 39,395            | (16)                             | 39,379                          | 18,280                       |  |
| Net Operating Result   | 11,077             | 11,846            | 353                              | 12,199                          | 7,903                        |  |
| Net Operating Result before grants and contributions provided for capital purposes | 9,577              | 10,346            | 353                              | 10,699                          | 7,150                        |  |



### Shoalhaven City Council Budget Review for the Quarter Ended 31st December 2018 Statement of Financial Position - Sewer Fund

|   | Est      | 2019    |             |                       |               |
|---|----------|---------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|
|   |          |         | December    |                       | Actual as at  |
|   | Original | Current | Review      | <b>Projected Year</b> |               |
|   | Budget   | Budget  | Adjustment  | End Result            | 31st December |
|   | -        | _       | Recommended |                       |               |
|   | \$'000   | \$'000  | \$'000      | \$'000                | \$'000        |
| ASSETS  |          |         |             |                       |               |
|   |          |         |             |                       |               |
| Current Assets                                    |          |         |             |                       |               |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                         | 8,869    | 5,424   | 2,621       | 8,045                 | 657           |
| Investments                                       | 2,617    | 14,604  | 0           | 14,604                | 50,127        |
| Receivables                                       | 6,477    | 6,938   | 0           | 6,938                 | 4,021         |
| Inventories                                       | 0        | 0       | 0           | 0                     | 0             |
| Other   | 0        | 0       | 0           | 0                     | 0             |
| Non-current Assets Classified as 'Held for Sale'  | 0        | 0       | 0           | 0                     | 0             |
| Total Current Assets                              | 17,963   | 26,966  | 2,621       | 29,587                | 54,805        |
| Non-Current Assets                                |          |         |             |                       |               |
| Investments                                       | 387      | 1,043   | 0           | 1,043                 | 1,500         |
| Receivables                                       | 1,948    | 1,705   | 0           | 1,705                 | 1,705         |
| Inventories                                       | 0        | 0       | 0           | . 0                   | 0             |
| Infrastructure, Property, Plant & Equipment       | 613,626  | 622,984 | (2,268)     | 620,716               | 583,851       |
| Investments Accounted for using the Equity Method | 0        | 0       | 0           | 0                     | 0             |
| Investment Property                               | 0        | 0       | 0           | 0                     | 0             |
| Intangible Assets                                 | 0        | 33      | 0           | 33                    | 33            |
| Total Non-Current Assets                          | 615,961  | 625,765 | (2,268)     | 623,497               | 587,089       |
| TOTAL ACCETS                                      | 522.024  | 650.704 | 252         | 552.004               | 644.004       |
| TOTAL ASSETS                                      | 633,924  | 652,731 | 353         | 653,084               | 641,894       |
| LIABILITIES                                       |          |         |             |                       |               |
| Current Liabilities                               |          |         |             |                       |               |
| Payables  | 6,939    | 5,363   | 0           | 5,363                 | 929           |
| Borrowings  | 5,346    | 7,345   | 0           | 7,345                 | 4,559         |
| Provisions  | 0        | 0       | 0           | 0                     | 0             |
| Total Current Liabilities                         | 12,285   | 12,708  | 0           | 12,708                | 5,488         |
| Non-Current Liabilities                           |          |         |             |                       |               |
| Payables  | 0        | 0       |             | 0                     | 0             |
| Borrowings  | 104,863  | 102,864 | ٥           | 102,864               | 110,225       |
| Provisions  | 104,803  | 102,864 | 0           | 102,864               | 110,225       |
| Total Non-Current Liabilities                     | 104,863  | 102,864 | 0           | 102,864               | 110,225       |
| Total Non-Current Liabilities                     | 104,803  | 102,864 | ľ           | 102,864               | 110,225       |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES                                 | 117,148  | 115,572 | 0           | 115,572               | 115,713       |
| NET ASSETS  | 516,776  | 537,159 | 353         | 537,512               | 526,181       |
|   |          |         |             |                       |               |
| EQUITY Patained Farnings                          | 206 776  | 404.944 | 252         | 405 207               | 401 225       |
| Retained Earnings                                 | 386,776  | 404,944 | 353         | 405,297               | 401,235       |
| Revaluation Reserves                              | 130,000  | 132,215 | 0           | 132,215               | 124,946       |
| TOTAL EQUITY                                      | 516,776  | 537,159 | 353         | 537,512               | 526,181       |



### Shoalhaven City Council Budget Review for the Quarter Ended 31st December 2018 Statement of Cash Flows - Sewer Fund

|   | Estimated Re       | esult For the     | June 2019                        | 2040/40                         | 0/                       |                        |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|   | Original<br>Budget | Current<br>Budget | December<br>Review<br>Adjustment | Projected<br>Year End<br>Result | 2018/19<br>Actual<br>YTD | %<br>Current<br>Budget |
|   | \$'000             | \$'000            | \$'000                           | \$'000                          | \$'000                   |                        |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities                    |                    |                   |                                  |                                 |                          |                        |
| Receipts:   | 42,974             | 42,433            | 0                                | 42,433                          | 22.277                   | 54.9%                  |
| Rates and Annual Charges                                | · · ·              | · · ·             | 36                               | ,                               | 23,277                   | 53.5%                  |
| User Charges and Fees Interest and Investment Revenue   | 3,232<br>950       | 3,322<br>950      | 300                              | 3,358<br>1,250                  | 1,777  <br>702           | 73.9%                  |
| Grants and Contributions                                | 1,991              | 1,991             | 0                                | 1,250                           | 1,255                    | 63.0%                  |
| Other Revenues  | 0                  | 3                 | 1                                | 1,991                           | 22                       | 733.3%                 |
| Internal Revenues                                       | 1,754              | 1,754             | 0                                | 1,754                           | 870                      | 49.6%                  |
|   | 1,/54              | 1,/54             | U                                | 1,/54                           | 8/0                      | 49.6%                  |
| Payments: Employee Benefits and On-Costs                | (6,570)            | (6,570)           | 0                                | (6 E70)                         | (3,346)                  | 50.9%                  |
| Borrowing Costs   | (5,094)            | (5,094)           | 0                                | (6,570)                         |                          | 50.8%                  |
| Materials and Contracts                                 |                    |                   | 0                                | (5,094)                         | (2,588)                  |                        |
| Other Expenses  | (7,256)            | (7,164)           | 0                                | (7,164)                         | (2,374)                  |                        |
| •   | (2,303)            | (2,303)           |                                  | (2,303)                         | (1,008)                  | 43.8%                  |
| Internal Expenses                                       | (7,802)            | (7,802)           | 16<br>353                        | (7,786)                         | (3,819)                  | 48.9%                  |
| Net Cash Provided from Operating Activities             | 21,876             | 21,520            | 353                              | 21,873                          | 14,768                   |                        |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities Receipts:          |                    |                   |                                  |                                 |                          |                        |
| Sale of Investment Securities                           | 0                  | 40,000            | 0                                | 40,000                          | 5,000                    | 12.5%                  |
| Sale of Investment Property                             | 0                  | 0                 | 0                                | 0                               | 0                        | 12.570                 |
| Sale of Real Estate                                     | 0                  | 0                 | 0                                | 0                               | 0                        |                        |
| Sale of Infrastructure, Property, Plant & Equipment     | 120                | 120               | 18                               | 138                             | 128                      | 106.7%                 |
| Sale of Interest in Joint Venture & Associates          | 0                  | 0                 | 0                                | 0                               | 0                        | 100.770                |
| Other   | ۱                  | ۱                 | · ·                              | Ü                               | U                        |                        |
| Payments:   |                    |                   |                                  |                                 |                          |                        |
| Purchase of Investment Securities                       | 0                  | 0                 | 0                                | 0                               | 0                        |                        |
| Purchase of Investment Property                         | ő                  | 0                 | 0                                | 0                               | 0                        |                        |
| Purchase of Infrastructure, Property, Plant & Equipment | (42,180)           | (55,893)          | 2,250                            | (53,643)                        | (23,491)                 | 42.0%                  |
| Purchase of Real Estate Assets                          | 0                  | 0                 | 0                                | 0                               | 0                        | 42.070                 |
| Purchase of Interest in Joint Ventures & Associates     | 0                  | 0                 | 0                                | 0                               | 0                        |                        |
| Deferred Debtors & Advances Made                        | 0                  | 0                 | 0                                | 0                               | 0                        |                        |
| Net Cash Provided from Investing Activities             | (42,060)           | (15,773)          | 2,268                            | (13,505)                        | (18,363)                 |                        |
| Cash Flows from Financing Activities                    |                    |                   |                                  |                                 |                          |                        |
| Receipts:   |                    |                   |                                  |                                 |                          |                        |
| Proceeds from Borrowings & Advances                     | 0                  | 0                 | 0                                | 0                               | 0                        |                        |
| Other Financing Activity Receipts                       | 0                  | 0                 | 0                                | 0                               | 0                        |                        |
| Payments:   | (7.261)            | (7.261)           |                                  | (7.261)                         | (2.706)                  | 27.00/                 |
| Repayment of Borrowings & Advances                      | (7,361)            | (7,361)           | 0                                | (7,361)                         | (2,786)  <br>0           | 37.8%                  |
| Repayment of Finance Lease Liabilities                  | 0                  | 0                 | 0                                | 0                               |                          |                        |
| Other Financing Activity Payments                       | (7.261)            | (7.261)           | 0                                | (7.261)                         | (2.706)                  |                        |
| Net Cash Provided from Financing Activities             | (7,361)            | (7,361)           | Ü                                | (7,361)                         | (2,786)                  |                        |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents      | (27,545)           | (1,614)           | 2,621                            | 1,007                           | (6,381)                  |                        |
| Plus: Cash & Equivalents - beginning of year            | 36,414             | 7,038             |                                  | 7,038                           | 7,038                    |                        |
| Cash & Equivalents - end of year                        | 8,869              | 5,424             |                                  | 8,045                           | 657                      |                        |



#### Shoalhaven City Council Budget Review for the Quarter Ended 31st December 2018 Program Report - Sewer Fund

|  | entatural. | Approved Ad | justments          |                   | December             | noolooka dayaaa              | 2018/19       |      |  |  |  |
|--|------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|---------------|------|--|--|--|
|  | Budget     | Revote      | Council<br>Minutes | Current<br>Budget | Review<br>Adjustment | Projected Year<br>End Result | Actual<br>YTD |      | Comments on Adjustments and Variances                    |  |  |
|  | \$'000     | \$'000      | \$'000             | \$'000            | \$'000               | \$'000                       | \$'000        |      |  |  |  |
| Revenue<br>Shoalhaven Water  |            |             |                    |                   |                      |                              |               |      |  |  |  |
| Water and Sewer Services   |            |             |                    |                   |                      |                              |               |      |  |  |  |
| Sewer Services   | 51,149     | 0           | 0                  | 51,242            | 337                  | 51,579                       | 26,182        | 51%  | Additional interest on investments \$300k due to changes |  |  |
|  |            |             |                    |                   |                      |                              |               |      | in the timing of capital expenditure and an increase in  |  |  |
|  |            |             |                    |                   |                      |                              |               |      | chargeable private works \$30k                           |  |  |
|  | 51,149     | 0           | 0                  | 51,242            | 337                  | 51,579                       | 26,182        | 51%  |  |  |  |
| Shoalhaven Water Revenue   | 51,149     | 0           | 0                  | 51,242            | 337                  | 51,579                       | 26,182        | 51%  | _  |  |  |
| Siloalilaveli water Revenue  | 31,149     |             | ·                  | 31,242            | 337                  | 31,379                       | 20,102        | 3170 |  |  |  |
| Total Revenue  | 51,149     | 0           | 0                  | 51,242            | 337                  | 51,579                       | 26,182        | 51%  | _  |  |  |
|  |            |             |                    |                   |                      |                              |               |      | _  |  |  |
| Operating Expenditure  |            |             |                    |                   |                      |                              |               |      |  |  |  |
| Shoalhaven Water   |            |             |                    |                   |                      |                              |               |      |  |  |  |
| Water and Sewer Services   |            |             |                    |                   |                      |                              |               |      |  |  |  |
| Sewer Services   | 40,072     | 0           | 0                  | 39,396            | (16)                 | 39,380                       | 18,270        | 46%  |  |  |  |
|  |            | 0           |                    |                   |                      |                              |               |      | being updated (\$16k)                                    |  |  |
|  | 40,072     | 0           | 0                  | 39,396            | (16)                 | 39,380                       | 18,270        | 46%  |  |  |  |
| Shoalhaven Water Operating Expenditure   | 40,072     | 0           | 0                  | 39,396            | (16)                 | 39,380                       | 18,270        | 46%  | _  |  |  |
|  |            |             |                    | ,                 |                      |                              |               |      | _  |  |  |
| Total Operating Expenditure  | 40,072     | 0           | 0                  | 39,396            | (16)                 | 39,380                       | 18,270        | 46%  | _  |  |  |
|  |            |             |                    |                   |                      |                              |               |      |  |  |  |
| Non-Operating Expenditure  |            |             |                    |                   |                      |                              |               |      |  |  |  |
| Shoalhaven Water   |            |             |                    |                   |                      |                              |               |      |  |  |  |
| Water and Sewer Services<br>Sewer Services   | 42,216     | 17,992      | 0                  | 60,298            | (2.250)              | 58,048                       | 16,775        | 2000 | Transfer of the Moss Vale Road expansion area budget to  |  |  |
| Sewer Services   | 42,216     | 17,992      | U                  | 60,298            | (2,250)              | 58,048                       | 10,775        | 2970 | 2019-20 \$895k and the slow down of developer projects   |  |  |
|  |            |             |                    |                   |                      |                              |               |      | including Mundamia, Worrigee pressure sewer main         |  |  |
|  |            |             |                    |                   |                      |                              |               |      | \$1,435k.  |  |  |
|  | 42,216     | 17,992      | 0                  | 60,298            | (2,250)              | 58,048                       | 16,775        | 29%  |  |  |  |
|  |            |             |                    |                   |                      |                              |               |      | _  |  |  |
| Shoalhaven Water Non-Operating Expenditure   | 42,216     | 17,992      | 0                  | 60,298            | (2,250)              | 58,048                       | 16,775        | 29%  |  |  |  |
| Total Non-Operating Expenditure  | 42,216     | 17,992      | 0                  | 60,298            | (2,250)              | 58,048                       | 16,775        | 29%  | _  |  |  |
| and the second s |            | ,           |                    | ,                 | (-,,                 | ,                            | ,             |      | -  |  |  |
| Asset Sales  |            |             |                    |                   |                      |                              |               |      |  |  |  |
| Shoalhaven Water   |            |             |                    |                   |                      |                              |               |      |  |  |  |
| Water and Sewer Services   |            |             |                    |                   |                      |                              |               |      |  |  |  |
| Sewer Services   | 120        | 0           | 0                  | 120               | 18                   | 138                          | 128           | 93%  | Proceeds from sale of assets                             |  |  |
|  | 120        | 0           | 0                  | 120               | 18                   | 138                          | 128           | 93%  |  |  |  |
| Shoalhaven Water Asset Sales   | 120        | 0           | 0                  | 120               | 18                   | 138                          | 128           | 93%  | _  |  |  |
|  |            |             |                    |                   |                      |                              |               |      |  |  |  |
| Total Asset Sales  | 120        | 0           | 0                  | 120               | 18                   | 138                          | 128           | 93%  | _  |  |  |
| Dividend / Tay Favinglant Daymant  |            |             |                    |                   |                      |                              |               |      |  |  |  |
| Dividend / Tax Equivalent Payment<br>Shoalhaven Water  |            |             |                    |                   |                      |                              |               |      |  |  |  |
| Water and Sewer Services   |            |             |                    |                   |                      |                              |               |      |  |  |  |
| Sewer Services   | 144        | 0           | 0                  | 144               | 0                    | 144                          | 0             | 0%   |  |  |  |
|  | 144        | 0           | 0                  | 144               | 0                    | 144                          | 0             | 0%   |  |  |  |
|  |            |             |                    |                   |                      |                              |               |      | _  |  |  |
| Shoalhaven Water Dividend / Tax Equivalent   | 144        | 0           | 0                  | 144               | 0                    | 144                          | 0             | 0%   |  |  |  |
| Total Dividend / Tax Equavilent Payment  | 144        | 0           | 0                  | 144               | 0                    | 144                          | 0             | 0%   | _  |  |  |
| J / Tax Equation Furnish   | 2-4        |             |                    | 2-1               |                      | 244                          |               | 0.0  | -  |  |  |



#### Shoalhaven City Council Budget Review for the Quarter Ended 31st December 2018 Cash & Investments - Estimated Balance at Year Ending 30th June 2019

|  |         |          | Amended for  |          |         | December    | Beer least and | 2010/10 |                                     |
|--|---------|----------|--------------|----------|---------|-------------|----------------|---------|-------------------------------------|
|  | Opening | Original | Opening      | Approved | Current | Review      | Projected      | 2018/19 | Comments on adjustment and          |
|  | Balance | Budget   | Balances and | Changes  | Budget  | Adjustment  | Year End       | Actual  | variances                           |
|  |         |          | Revotes      |          |         | Recommended | Result         | YTD     |                                     |
|  |         | \$'000   | \$'000       | \$'000   | \$'000  | \$'000      | \$1000         | \$'000  |                                     |
| Externally Restricted                  |         |          |              |          |         |             |                |         |                                     |
| Specific Purpose Unexpended Grants     | 2,565   | 0        | 0            | 0        | 0       | 0           | 0              | 7,736   |                                     |
| Specific Purpose Unexpended Loans      | 7,896   | 0        | 0            | 0        | 0       | 0           | 0              | 5,418   |                                     |
| Developer Contributions - General Fund | 31,764  | 31,753   | 33,137       | -5       | 33,132  | 52          | 33,184         | 32,126  |                                     |
| Developer Contributions - Water Fund   | 18,131  | . 0      | 18,131       | 0        | 18,131  | 0           | 18,131         | 18,708  |                                     |
| Developer Contributions - Sewer Fund   | 0       | 0        | 0            | 0        | 0       | 0           | 0              | 0       |                                     |
| Self Insurance Claims                  | 1,500   | 1,501    | 1,500        | 0        | 1,500   | 0           | 1,500          | 1,587   |                                     |
| Special Rates Variation                | 1,523   | . 0      | 67           | 0        | 67      | 0           | 67             | 3,720   |                                     |
| Stormwater Levy                        | 683     | 8        | 8            | 0        | 8       | 0           | 8              | 1,048   |                                     |
| Trust - Mayors Relief Fund             | 81      | 106      | 81           | 0        | 81      | 0           | 81             | 87      |                                     |
| Trust - General Trust                  | 5,337   | 1,657    | 5,337        | 0        | 5,337   | 0           | 5,337          | 4,206   |                                     |
| Domestic Waste Management              | 4,938   | 791      | 1,170        | 185      | 1,355   | 2,785       | 4,140          | 8,444   |                                     |
| Water Supplies                         | 25,877  | 0        | 26,917       | 0        | 27,110  | 1,671       | 28,781         | 29,363  |                                     |
| Sewer Services                         | 60,701  | 0        | 21,068       | 3        | 21,071  | 2,621       | 23,692         | 52,284  |                                     |
|  | 160,996 | 35,816   | 107,416      | 183      | 107,792 | 7,129       | 114,921        | 164,727 | •                                   |
|  |         | ,        |              |          | ,       | -,          | ,              |         |                                     |
| Internally Restricted                  |         |          |              |          |         |             |                |         |                                     |
| Arts Collection                        | 25      | 25       | 25           | 0        | 25      | 0           | 25             | 25      |                                     |
| Cemeteries                             | 105     | 150      | 143          | 0        | 143     | -5          | 138            | 105     |                                     |
| Coastal Management                     | 445     | 0        | 0            | 0        | 0       | 0           | 0              | 445     |                                     |
| Committed Capital Works                | 5,495   | 0        | 1            | 0        | 1       | 0           | 1              | 3,325   |                                     |
| Communication Towers                   | 1,509   | 1,206    | 1,275        | 0        | 1,275   | 0           | 1,275          | 1,689   |                                     |
| Critical Asset Compliance              | 2,338   | 391      | 391          | 0        | 391     | 0           | 391            | 2,113   |                                     |
| Economic Development Projects          | 1,022   | 164      | -449         | 409      | -40     | 40          | 0              |         | Reduction of estimated dividend.    |
|  | -,      |          |              |          |         |             |                |         | Timing of project spend to be       |
|  |         |          |              |          |         |             |                |         | determined during Q3 and cashflowed |
|  |         |          |              |          |         |             |                |         | appropriately                       |
| Employee Leave Entitlement             | 8,137   | 8,136    | 8,137        | 0        | 8,137   | 0           | 8,137          | 8,137   |                                     |
| Financial Assistance Grant             | 6,217   | 0        | 6,217        | -6,217   | 0       | 0           | 0              | 3,109   |                                     |
| General Insurance                      | 477     | 418      | 477          | 0        | 477     | -29         | 448            | 0       |                                     |
| Industrial Land Development            | 7,362   | 1,274    | 4,629        | 0        | 4,629   | 947         | 5,576          | 6,678   |                                     |
| Land Decontamination                   | 1,532   | 619      | 679          | -600     | 79      | 0           | 79             | 1,191   |                                     |
| North Nowra Link Road                  | 468     | 274      | 423          | 0        | 423     | 0           | 423            | 460     |                                     |
| Plant Replacement                      | 1,818   | 65       | 1,348        | 0        | 1,348   | 0           | 1,348          | 2,521   |                                     |
| S94 Matching Funds                     | 340     | 0        | 0            | 0        | 0       | 64          | 64             | 314     |                                     |
| S94 Recoupment                         | 2,163   | 2,082    | 1,513        | 0        | 1,513   | 0           | 1,513          | 1,313   |                                     |
| Sporting Facilities                    | 205     | 273      | 250          | 0        | 250     | 0           | 250            | 205     |                                     |
| Strategic Projects                     | 2,082   | 33       | -3           | 0        | -3      | 176         | 173            | 110     |                                     |
| Property Reserve                       | 291     | 839      | -299         | 98       | -201    | 507         | 306            | 213     |                                     |
| ,,                                     | 42,031  | 15,949   | 24,757       | -6,310   | 18,447  | 1,700       | 20,147         | 32,812  | -                                   |
|  | ,       | ,-45     | 2-1,737      | -,0      | ,       | 2,700       | ,,             | ,       | -                                   |
| Total Restricted                       | 203,027 | 51,765   | 132,173      | -6,127   | 126,239 | 8,829       | 135,068        | 197,539 |                                     |
|  | 200,027 | 22,.00   | 202,270      | -,       | 220,233 | 0,029       | 200,000        | 20.,000 | •                                   |
| Total Cash and Investments             | 205,052 | 97,367   | 150,968      | -5,406   | 145,562 | 8,922       | 154,484        | 205,666 |                                     |
|  | 213,032 | -7,507   | 230,300      | 3,400    | 2.0,502 | 0,522       | 22.4,404       | 233,000 | :                                   |
| Available Unrestricted Cash            | 2,025   | 45,602   | 18,795       | 721      | 19,323  | 93          | 19,416         | 8,127   |                                     |
| Avanable Unitestricted Cash            | 2,025   | 45,002   | 10,/95       | /21      | 19,223  | 93          | 19,410         | 0,12/   |                                     |

Notes:
The available cash position excludes restricted funds, External restrictions are funds that must be spent for a specific purpose and cannot be used by council for general operations. Internal restrictions are funds that council has determined will be used for a specific future purpose.

ORIGINAL Budget +/- approved budget changes in previous quarters = REVISED Budget REVISED Budget +/- recommended changes this quarter = PROJECTED year end result



### Statements:

### Investments

The restricted funds are invested in accordance with Council's investment policy.

#### Casl

Cash was last reconciled with the bank statement for this quarterly budget review on the 31st December 2018

### Reconciliation

Cash Reconciliation 31/12/2018

| Bank Balance per statement          | 6,501,803   |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| Undeposited funds                   | 46,557      |
| Unpresented cheques                 | -120,920    |
| Cash at bank - trust                | 0           |
| Cash on hand                        | 67,790      |
| Total Cash on Hand Balance          | 6,495,231   |
|                                     |             |
| Term Deposits                       | 123,501,000 |
| AMP At Call Account                 | 742         |
| AMP Notice Account                  | 2,909,962   |
| CBA Business Saver                  | 7,011,723   |
| Managed Funds                       | 26,322,908  |
| Bonds                               | 0           |
| FRN                                 | 39,100,000  |
| CDO Portfolio (face value)          | 0           |
| Restrict Invest - Trust             | 71,843      |
| Fair Value adjustment               | 126,221     |
| Bank Guarantee                      | 126,269     |
| Total Investments                   | 199,170,668 |
|                                     |             |
| Total Cash & Investments balance    | 205,665,898 |
|                                     |             |
| Total Cash & Investments per Ledger | 205,665,898 |

signed: Midhael Ramis!

Date: 1st February 2019

Michael Pennisi

Responsible Accounting Officer, Shoalhaven City Council



# Shoalhaven City Council Budget Review for the Quarter Ended 31st December 2018 Key Performance Indicators Statement

| Indicator                      | Target              | Fund    | 2017/18<br>Results | Original<br>Budget<br>2018/19 | Amended for<br>Opening<br>Balances and<br>Revotes | Current<br>Budget | Projected<br>Year End<br>Result |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------|--------------------|-------------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| Local Government Industry      | Indicators          |         |                    |                               | '   |                   |                                 |
| O                              | C                   | General | 0.4%               | -1.6%                         | -2.5%   | -3.7%             | -2.8%                           |
| Operating Performance<br>Ratio | Greater             | Water   | 16.0%              | 5.5%                          | 5.0%  | 4.4%              | 6.5%                            |
| Katio                          | than 0%             |         | 28.2%              | 19.8%                         | 19.3%   | 20.8%             | 21.4%                           |
| O                              | C                   | General | 78.7%              | 82.6%                         | 82.2%   | 81.7%             | 81.4%                           |
| Own Source Operating           | Greater<br>than 60% | Water   | 88.9%              | 94.4%                         | 94.9%   | 94.9%             | 95.1%                           |
| Revenue Ratio tha              | than 60%            | Sewer   | 88.9%              | 96.0%                         | 96.1%   | 96.1%             | 96.1%                           |
|                                |                     | General | 1.70               | 1.42                          | 1.36  | 1.22              | 1.26                            |
| Unrestricted Current Ratio     | Greater<br>than 1.5 | Water   | 16.70              | 9.75                          | 17.16   | 17.22             | 18.10                           |
|                                | than 1.5            | Sewer   | 1.99               | 1.46                          | 2.12  | 2.12              | 2.33                            |
|                                |                     | General | 5.45               | 4.41                          | 4.10  | 3.99              | 4.20                            |
| Debt Service Cover Ratio       | Greater             | Water   | No Debt            | No Debt                       | No Debt   | No Debt           | No Debt                         |
|                                | than 2.0            | Sewer   | 2.98               | 2.08                          | 2.08  | 2.08              | 2.11                            |
| Rates, Annual Charges,         |                     | General | 5.8%               | 5.8%                          | 7.1%  | 7.1%              | 7.1%                            |
| Interest and Extra Charges     | Less than           | Water   | 13.9%              | 13.7%                         | 13.7%   | 13.7%             | 13.7%                           |
| Outstanding Percentage         | 10%                 | Sewer   | 12.1%              | 12.4%                         | 13.3%   | 13.3%             | 13.3%                           |
|                                | Greater             | General | 6.07               | 2.57                          | 3.54  | 3.20              | 3.47                            |
| Cash Expense Cover Ratio       | than 3              | Water   | 43.50              | 17.56                         | 57.48   | 57.44             | 58.93                           |
|                                | months              | Sewer   | 5.50               | 3.62                          | 6.80  | 6.80              | 7.90                            |
| Infrastructure Asset Perform   | nance Indicat       | ors     |                    |                               |   |                   |                                 |
|                                |                     | General | 76.6%              | 63.5%                         | 79.6%   | 71.1%             | 70.8%                           |
| Infrastructure Renewals        | Greater             | Water   | 64.2%              | 48.2%                         | 56.5%   | 59.8%             | 58.0%                           |
| Ratio                          | than 100%           | Sewer   | 187.6%             | 90.1%                         | 151.0%  | 157.4%            | 157.3%                          |
|                                |                     | General | 4.3%               | 5.0%                          | 5.0%  | 5.0%              | 5.0%                            |
| Infrastructure Backlog Ratio   | Less than           | Water   | 1.2%               | 0.3%                          | 0.3%  | 0.3%              | 0.3%                            |
|                                | 2%                  | Sewer   | 2.6%               | 0.0%                          | 0.0%  | 0.0%              | 0.0%                            |
|                                |                     | General | 0.79               | 0.89                          | 0.92  | 0.91              | 0.90                            |
| Asset Maintenance Ratio        | Greater             | Water   | 1.00               | 0.90                          | 0.91  | 0.91              | 0.91                            |
|                                | than 1x             | Sewer   | 1.00               | 1.07                          | 1.12  | 1.12              | 1.12                            |
| Estimated Cost to Bring        |                     | General | 1.63%              | 2.62%                         | 1.64%   | 1.65%             | 1.65%                           |
| Assets to Agreed Service       |                     | Water   | 0.00%              | 0.39%                         | 0.39%   | 0.39%             | 0.39%                           |
| Level                          |                     | Sewer   | 0.00%              | 0.25%                         | 0.25%   | 0.25%             | 0.26%                           |



#### Shoalhaven City Council Budget Review for the Quarter Ended 31st December 2018 Contracts and Other Expenses Budget Review Statement Contracts entered into during the December Quarter

| Contractor                    | Contract Detail and Purpose                                   | e Contract Value |         | Commencement Date | Duration of | Budgeted |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|---|------------------|---------|-------------------|-------------|----------|--|--|--|--|
|                               |   |                  |         |                   | Contract    | (Y/N)    |  |  |  |  |
| GHD PTY LTD                   | Continuation of environmental surveys at<br>various locations | \$               | 79,564  | 19/12/2018        | 5 months    | Y        |  |  |  |  |
| H & S SHEDS & GARAGES PTY LTD | Generator shed construction - Ulladulla STP                   | \$               | 51,038  | 22/10/2018        | 4 months    | Y        |  |  |  |  |
| NSW PUBLIC WORKS ADVISORY     | Investigate and design of pump station                        | \$               | 119,240 | 17/10/2018        | 18 months   | Υ        |  |  |  |  |
| TERARA SHOALHAVEN SAND        | Top Dress Soil Application                                    | \$               | 55,918  | 01/11/2018        | 2 months    | Y        |  |  |  |  |
| TERARA SHOALHAVEN SAND        | Top Dressing Vincentia and West Ulladulla                     | \$               | 54,918  | 01/11/2018        | 2 months    | Υ        |  |  |  |  |

All other contracts entered into during the period of review were entered into from Council's Preferred Contracts List



# Shoalhaven City Council Budget Review for the Quarter Ended 31st December 2018 Contracts and Other Expenses Budget Review Statement Consultancy and Legal Expenses

| Expense       | Expenditure YTD<br>\$ | Budgeted<br>(Y/N) |
|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Consultancies | 2,319,661             | Yes               |
| Legal Fees    | 690,802               | Yes               |

### <u>Definition of consultant:</u>

A consultant is a person or organisation engaged under contract on a temporary basis to provide recommendations or high level specialist or professional advice to assist decision-making by management. Generally it is the advisory nature of the work that differentiates a consultant from their contractors.

#### NOTE:

Where any expenses for Consultancy or Legal fees (including Code of Conduct expenses) have not been budgeted for, an explanation is to be given. Report on external expenses only (not internal expenses).



December 2018 Quarterly Budget Review

## **Detail of Capital Projects**



| Quarterly Budget Review - Decei             |                    | -         | -                   |                   |   |                              |            |              | ed: 50%   |                |
|---|--------------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------------|---|------------------------------|------------|--------------|-----------|----------------|
|   | Original<br>Budget | Revote    | Approved<br>Changes | Current<br>Budget | December<br>Review<br>Adjustment<br>Recommended | Projected Year<br>End Result | Actual YTD | Variance Con | nmitment* | % Actu<br>Spen |
| General Manager                             |                    |           |                     |                   |   |                              |            |              |           |                |
| Economic Development                        |                    |           |                     |                   |   |                              |            |              |           |                |
| Economic Development                        |                    |           |                     |                   |   |                              |            |              |           |                |
| Economic Development Area Projects          |                    |           |                     |                   |   |                              |            |              |           |                |
| Greenwell Point Marina                      | 366,000            | 1,195,658 | -409,000            | 1,152,658         | 0   | 1,152,658                    | 16,108     | 1,136,550    | 21,975    | 1%             |
| Ulladulla Harbour Berthing Facility         | 1,014,585          | 87,903    | 0                   | 1,102,488         | 0   | 1,102,488                    | 10,902     | 1,091,586    | 0         | 1%             |
| Wollamia Boat Lift Facility                 | 0                  | 304,900   | 0                   | 304,900           | -104,000  | 200,900                      | 0          | 200,900      | 0         | 0%             |
|   | 1,380,585          | 1,588,461 | -409,000            | 2,560,046         | -104,000  | 2,456,046                    | 27,011     | 2,429,035    | 21,975    | 1%             |
| Industrial Land Development                 |                    |           |                     |                   |   |                              |            |              |           |                |
| AATP Stage 5                                | 0                  | 0         | 0                   | 0                 | 200,000   | 200,000                      | 0          | 200,000      | 47,150    | 0%             |
| AATP Taxiway                                | 0                  | 0         | 0                   | 0                 | 261   | 261                          | 261        | 0            | 0         | 100%           |
| Albatross Aviation Park                     | 0                  | 0         | 0                   | 0                 | 1,632   | 1,632                        | 1,632      | 0            | 0         | 100%           |
| Decont & Subdiv of Lots - Fmr Ulladulla STP | 0                  | 0         | 0                   | 0                 | 0   | 0                            | 0          | 0            | 0         | No Bg          |
| Flinders                                    | 0                  | 0         | 1,651               | 1,651             | 492   | 2,143                        | 2,143      | 0            | 0         | 100%           |
| Flinders Industrial Stage 10                | 0                  | 0         | 74,730              | 74,730            | 12,990  | 87,720                       | 25,791     | 61,929       | 61,929    | 29%            |
| Flinders Roadworks - Stage 10               | 0                  | 0         | 0                   | 0                 | 11,224  | 11,224                       | 11,224     | 0            | 0         | 100%           |
| Industrial Land Dev Unalloc                 | 4,390,000          | 0         | -1,682,571          | 2,707,429         | -1,315,759                                      | 1,391,670                    | 0          | 1,391,670    | 0         | 0%             |
| Woollamia Estate                            | 0                  | 0         | 2,379               | 2,379             | 3,651   | 6,030                        | 3,679      | 2,351        | 2,351     | 61%            |
| Woollamia Industrial Stage 5                | 0                  | 0         | 1,601,801           | 1,601,801         | 80,860  | 1,682,661                    | 1,211,479  | 471,182      | 471,182   | 72%            |
| Woollamia Stage 5A                          | 0                  | 0         | 0                   | 0                 | 53,494  | 53,494                       | 0          | 53,494       | 0         | 0%             |
|   | 4,390,000          | 0         | -2,010              | 4,387,990         | -951,155  | 3,436,835                    | 1,256,209  | 2,180,626    | 582,611   | 37%            |
| Total Economic Development                  | 5,770,585          | 1,588,461 | -411,010            | 6,948,036         | -1,055,155                                      | 5,892,881                    | 1,283,220  | 4,609,661    | 604,586   | 22%            |
| Total Economic Development                  | 5,770,585          | 1,588,461 | -411,010            | 6,948,036         | -1,055,155                                      | 5,892,881                    | 1,283,220  | 4,609,661    | 604,586   | 22%            |
| nternal Corporate Services                  |                    |           |                     |                   |   |                              |            |              |           |                |
| Management and Support                      |                    |           |                     |                   |   |                              |            |              |           |                |
| Office Furniture and Equipment              |                    |           |                     |                   |   |                              |            |              |           |                |
| General Manager Capital Equipment           | 0                  | 0         | 14,415              | 14,415            | 0   | 14,415                       | 14,415     | 0            | 0         | 100%           |
|   | 0                  | 0         | 14,415              | 14,415            | 0   | 14,415                       | 14,415     | 0            | 0         | 100%           |
|   |                    |           |                     |                   |   |                              |            |              |           |                |

<sup>\*</sup> The commitment relates to the amount that will be funded from the current year's budget



| Quarterly Budget Review - December 2018 - Capital Projects |                    |           |                     |                   |            |           |           |             |           |        |  |
|--|--------------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|--------|--|
|  | Original<br>Budget | Revote    | Approved<br>Changes | Current<br>Budget |            |           |           | Variance Co | mmitment* | % Actu |  |
| General Manager  |                    |           |                     |                   |            |           |           |             |           |        |  |
| Internal Corporate Services                                |                    |           |                     |                   |            |           |           |             |           |        |  |
| Total Internal Corporate Services                          | 0                  | 0         | 14,415              | 14,415            | 0          | 14,415    | 14,415    | 0           | 0         | 100%   |  |
| Total General Manager                                      | 5,770,585          | 1,588,461 | -396,595            | 6,962,451         | -1,055,155 | 5,907,296 | 1,297,635 | 4,609,661   | 604,586   | 22%    |  |
| Finance, Corporate & Community Se                          | rvices             |           |                     |                   |            |           |           |             |           |        |  |
| Buildings and Property                                     |                    |           |                     |                   |            |           |           |             |           |        |  |
| Community, Residential and Commercial                      | Buildings          |           |                     |                   |            |           |           |             |           |        |  |
| Public Amenities   |                    |           |                     |                   |            |           |           |             |           |        |  |
| Culburra Skate Park - Amenities                            | 0                  | 75,000    | 0                   | 75,000            | 0          | 75,000    | 85,442    | -10,442     | 0         | 114%   |  |
|  | 0                  | 75,000    | 0                   | 75,000            | 0          | 75,000    | 85,442    | -10,442     | 0         | 114%   |  |
| Public Buildings   |                    |           |                     |                   |            |           |           |             |           |        |  |
| Arts Centre  | 22,000             | 22,281    | 0                   | 44,281            | 0          | 44,281    | 9,359     | 34,922      | 0         | 21%    |  |
| Collections management software                            | 0                  | 5,033     | -5,033              | 0                 | 0          | 0         | 0         | 0           | 0         | No Bgt |  |
| Community Centre Air-Con Installations                     | 0                  | 0         | 74,570              | 74,570            | 0          | 74,570    | 0         | 74,570      | 0         | 0%     |  |
| Nowra Showground buildings                                 | 600,000            | 0         | -400,000            | 200,000           | 0          | 200,000   | 0         | 200,000     | 0         | 0%     |  |
|  | 622,000            | 27,314    | -330,463            | 318,851           | 0          | 318,851   | 9,359     | 309,492     | 0         | 3%     |  |
| Total Community, Residential and Commercial Buildings      | 622,000            | 102,314   | -330,463            | 393,851           | 0          | 393,851   | 94,802    | 299,049     | 0         | 24%    |  |
| Total Buildings and Property                               | 622,000            | 102,314   | -330,463            | 393,851           | 0          | 393,851   | 94,802    | 299,049     | 0         | 24%    |  |
| Commercial Undertakings                                    |                    |           |                     |                   |            |           |           |             |           |        |  |
| Entertainment Centre                                       |                    |           |                     |                   |            |           |           |             |           |        |  |
| SEC Capital  |                    |           |                     |                   |            |           |           |             |           |        |  |
| SEC - Catering POS System                                  | 0                  | 25,000    | 0                   | 25,000            | 0          | 25,000    | 0         | 25,000      | 0         | 0%     |  |
| SEC Compliance   | 0                  | 84,943    | 0                   | 84,943            | 0          | 84,943    | 13,501    |             | 21,669    | 16%    |  |
| Shoalhaven Entertainment Centr                             | 51,000             | 0         | 0                   | 51,000            | 0          | 51,000    | 14,737    | 36,263      | 19,604    | 29%    |  |
|  | 51,000             | 109,943   | 0                   | 160,943           | 0          | 160,943   | 28,238    | 132,705     | 41,273    | 18%    |  |
| Total Entertainment Centre                                 | 51,000             | 109,943   | 0                   | 160,943           | 0          | 160,943   | 28,238    | 132,705     | 41,273    | 18%    |  |
|  |                    |           |                     |                   |            |           |           |             |           |        |  |

<sup>\*</sup> The commitment relates to the amount that will be funded from the current year's budget



| Quarterly Budget Review - Dece           | mber 2018          | - Capita | I Project:          | s                 |   |                              |            | ١            | ear Passe | ed: 50%        |
|--|--------------------|----------|---------------------|-------------------|---|------------------------------|------------|--------------|-----------|----------------|
|  | Original<br>Budget | Revote   | Approved<br>Changes | Current<br>Budget | December<br>Review<br>Adjustment<br>Recommended | Projected Year<br>End Result | Actual YTD | Variance Con | nmitment* | % Actu<br>Spen |
| inance, Corporate & Community Sei        | vices              |          |                     |                   |   |                              |            |              |           |                |
| Commercial Undertakings                  |                    |          |                     |                   |   |                              |            |              |           |                |
| Swim and Fitness                         |                    |          |                     |                   |   |                              |            |              |           |                |
| Aquatics Capital Program                 |                    |          |                     |                   |   |                              |            |              |           |                |
| Aquatics Point of Sale (POS)             | 0                  | 86,270   | -44,870             | 41,400            | 0   | 41,400                       | 27,600     | 13,800       | 13,800    | 67%            |
| Bay & Basin LC - Oper Equipt             | 0                  | 0        | 168,479             | 168,479           | 0   | 168,479                      | 27,949     | 140,530      | 50,330    | 17%            |
| BBLC - Heat Pumps Upgrade                | 0                  | 0        | 1                   | 1                 | 0   | 1                            | 0          | 1            | 1         | 0%             |
| Berry Pool - Oper Equipt                 | 0                  | 0        | 20,000              | 20,000            | 0   | 20,000                       | 0          | 20,000       | 1,145     | 0%             |
| Bomaderry Pool - Oper Equipt             | 0                  | 0        | 34,132              | 34,132            | 0   | 34,132                       | 16,916     | 17,216       | 0         | 50%            |
| General Aquatic Programme                | 430,000            | 0        | -411,191            | 18,809            | 0   | 18,809                       | 0          | 18,809       | 0         | 0%             |
| G'well Pt Pool - Oper Equipt             | 0                  | 0        | 2,000               | 2,000             | 0   | 2,000                        | 0          | 2,000        | 0         | 0%             |
| Huskisson Sea Pool - Equipment/Shade     | 0                  | 0        | 2,000               | 2,000             | 0   | 2,000                        | 0          | 2,000        | 0         | 0%             |
| K Valley Pool - Oper Equipt              | 0                  | 0        | 1,349               | 1,349             | 0   | 1,349                        | 0          | 1,349        | 0         | 0%             |
| Milton Pool - Oper Equipt                | 0                  | 0        | 30,709              | 30,709            | 0   | 30,709                       | 11,010     | 19,699       | 7,340     | 36%            |
| Nowra Aquatic Park - Cafe/Design         | 0                  | 0        | 0                   | 0                 | 0   | 0                            | 0          | 0            | 0         | No Bgt         |
| Nowra Pool - Oper Equipt                 | 0                  | 0        | 92,284              | 92,284            | 0   | 92,284                       | 33,577     | 58,707       | 35,705    | 36%            |
| Nowra Pool Design                        | 0                  | 0        | 1,164               | 1,164             | 0   | 1,164                        | 0          | 1,164        | 582       | 0%             |
| SH Heads Pool - Oper Equipt              | 0                  | 0        | 3,000               | 3,000             | 0   | 3,000                        | 0          | 3,000        | 1,145     | 0%             |
| ULC - 24 Hour Gym Access/Amenity         | 0                  | 42,198   | 0                   | 42,198            | 0   | 42,198                       | 121        | 42,077       | 0         | 0%             |
| Ulladulla LC - Oper Equipt               | 0                  | 0        | 87,192              | 87,192            | 0   | 87,192                       | 58,470     | 28,722       | 17,850    | 67%            |
| Ulladulla LC filtration replacement      | 0                  | 427,721  | 1,853               | 429,574           | 0   | 429,574                      | 429,574    | 0            | 0         | 100%           |
|  | 430,000            | 556,189  | -11,898             | 974,291           | 0   | 974,291                      | 605,218    | 369,073      | 127,897   | 62%            |
| Total Swim and Fitness                   | 430,000            | 556,189  | -11,898             | 974,291           | 0   | 974,291                      | 605,218    | 369,073      | 127,897   | 62%            |
| Total Commercial Undertakings            | 481,000            | 666,132  | -11,898             | 1,135,234         | 0   | 1,135,234                    | 633,456    | 501,779      | 169,170   | 56%            |
| Community and Culture                    |                    |          |                     |                   |   |                              |            |              |           |                |
| Community Services                       |                    |          |                     |                   |   |                              |            |              |           |                |
| Community Services - Capital             |                    |          |                     |                   |   |                              |            |              |           |                |
| CCTV/Lighting/Pontoon-Nowra Bridge Safet | 0                  | 0        | 430,000             | 430,000           | 0   | 430,000                      | 11,033     | 418,967      | 0         | 3%             |
| Nowra CBD CCTV Upgrade                   | 51,000             | 259,553  | 0                   | 310,553           | 0   | 310,553                      | 253,166    | 57,388       | 0         | 82%            |
| Nowra Wharf Safety Enhancements          | 0                  | 0        | 195,000             | 195,000           | 0   | 195,000                      | 32         | 194,968      | 62,251    | 0%             |

<sup>\*</sup> The commitment relates to the amount that will be funded from the current year's budget



| uarterly Budget Review - De          | cember 2018        | - Capita | l Project           | s                 |   |                              |            | Υ            | ear Passe | ed: 50%        |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|----------|---------------------|-------------------|---|------------------------------|------------|--------------|-----------|----------------|
|                                      | Original<br>Budget | Revote   | Approved<br>Changes | Current<br>Budget |   | Projected Year<br>End Result | Actual YTD | Variance Com | imitment* | % Actu<br>Spen |
| nance, Corporate & Community         | Services           |          |                     |                   |   |                              |            |              |           |                |
| mmunity and Culture                  |                    |          |                     |                   |   |                              |            |              |           |                |
| Community Services                   |                    |          |                     |                   |   |                              |            |              |           |                |
| Community Services - Capital         |                    |          |                     |                   |   |                              |            |              |           |                |
|                                      | 51,000             | 259,553  | 625,000             | 935,553           | 0 | 935,553                      | 264,230    | 671,323      | 62,251    | 28%            |
| Total Community Services             | 51,000             | 259,553  | 625,000             | 935,553           | 0 | 935,553                      | 264,230    | 671,323      | 62,251    | 28%            |
| Library                              |                    |          |                     |                   |   |                              |            |              |           |                |
| Books & Audio Visual                 |                    |          |                     |                   |   |                              |            |              |           |                |
| Books & Audio Visual                 | 420,200            | 0        | -40,000             | 380,200           | 0 | 380,200                      | 196,547    | 183,653      | 0         | 52%            |
|                                      | 420,200            | 0        | -40,000             | 380,200           | 0 | 380,200                      | 196,547    | 183,653      | 0         | 52%            |
| Library Furniture & Equipment        |                    |          |                     |                   |   |                              |            |              |           |                |
| Library Furniture & Equip            | 56,100             | 0        | 0                   | 56,100            | 0 | 56,100                       | 7,124      | 48,976       | 0         | 13%            |
|                                      | 56,100             | 0        | 0                   | 56,100            | 0 | 56,100                       | 7,124      | 48,976       | 0         | 13%            |
| Total Library                        | 476,300            | 0        | -40,000             | 436,300           | 0 | 436,300                      | 203,671    | 232,629      | 0         | 47%            |
| tal Community and Culture            | 527,300            | 259,553  | 585,000             | 1,371,853         | 0 | 1,371,853                    | 467,901    | 903,952      | 62,251    | 34%            |
| ternal Corporate Services            |                    |          |                     |                   |   |                              |            |              |           |                |
| Asset Planning and Development       |                    |          |                     |                   |   |                              |            |              |           |                |
| Proposed Future Works                |                    |          |                     |                   |   |                              |            |              |           |                |
| Shovel Ready Projects                | 0                  | 375,000  | 0                   | 375,000           | 0 | 375,000                      | 0          | 375,000      | 0         | 0%             |
|                                      | 0                  | 375,000  | 0                   | 375,000           | 0 | 375,000                      | 0          | 375,000      | 0         | 0%             |
| Total Asset Planning and Development | 0                  | 375,000  | 0                   | 375,000           | 0 | 375,000                      | 0          | 375,000      | 0         | 0%             |
| Information Technology               |                    |          |                     |                   |   |                              |            |              |           |                |
| IT Capital Projects                  |                    |          |                     |                   |   |                              |            |              |           |                |
| Additional Disk Storage              | 164,800            | 17,709   | 0                   | 182,509           | 0 | 182,509                      | 0          | 182,509      | 0         | 0%             |
| Corporate Pc Hardware                | 151,000            | 0        | 0                   | 151,000           | 0 | 151,000                      | 73,544     | 77,456       | 1,581     | 49%            |
| Councillors Equipment                | 8,200              | 0        | 0                   | 8,200             | 0 | 8,200                        | 0          |              | 0         | 0%             |
| GIS Data Input                       | 50,000             | 0        | 0                   | 50,000            | 0 | 50,000                       | 0          | 50,000       | 0         | 0%             |
| It Administration Equipment          | 6,100              | 0        | 0                   | 6,100             | 0 | 6,100                        | 0          | 6,100        | 0         | 0%             |

<sup>\*</sup> The commitment relates to the amount that will be funded from the current year's budget



| luarterly Budget Review - Dece           |                    | -         | -                   | Year Passed: 50 <sup>o</sup><br>r Actual YTD Variance Commitment* % Actu |   |                              |            |              |           |                |
|--|--------------------|-----------|---------------------|--|---|------------------------------|------------|--------------|-----------|----------------|
|  | Original<br>Budget | Revote    | Approved<br>Changes | Current<br>Budget  | December F<br>Review<br>Adjustment<br>Recommended | Projected Year<br>End Result | Actual YTD | Variance Com | imitment* | % Actu<br>Spen |
| nance, Corporate & Community Se          | ervices            |           |                     |  |   |                              |            |              |           |                |
| ternal Corporate Services                |                    |           |                     |  |   |                              |            |              |           |                |
| Information Technology                   |                    |           |                     |  |   |                              |            |              |           |                |
| IT Capital Projects                      |                    |           |                     |  |   |                              |            |              |           |                |
| It Network Equipment                     | 60,200             | 18,358    | 0                   | 78,558   | 0   | 78,558                       | 9,455      | 69,102       | 504       | 12%            |
| Printing Equipment                       | 50,375             | 0         | 0                   | 50,375   | 0   | 50,375                       | 0          | 50,375       | 0         | 0%             |
| Skype for business                       | 30,000             | 1,158     | 0                   | 31,158   | 0   | 31,158                       | 0          | 31,158       | 0         | 0%             |
| Voip upgrades                            | 20,000             | 20,216    | 0                   | 40,216   | 0   | 40,216                       | 0          | 40,216       | 0         | 0%             |
|  | 540,675            | 57,440    | 0                   | 598,115  | 0   | 598,115                      | 82,999     | 515,116      | 2,085     | 14%            |
| <b>IT Other Development Projects</b>     |                    |           |                     |  |   |                              |            |              |           |                |
| Time & Attendance RITEQ Kiosks           | 0                  | 11,846    | 0                   | 11,846   | 0   | 11,846                       | 250        | 11,596       | 7,616     | 2%             |
|  | 0                  | 11,846    | 0                   | 11,846   | 0   | 11,846                       | 250        | 11,596       | 7,616     | 2%             |
| Total Information Technology             | 540,675            | 69,286    | 0                   | 609,961  | 0   | 609,961                      | 83,249     | 526,712      | 9,701     | 14%            |
| Management and Support                   |                    |           |                     |  |   |                              |            |              |           |                |
| Business Improvement                     |                    |           |                     |  |   |                              |            |              |           |                |
| Corporate Business System & Services     | 0                  | 716,521   | 0                   | 716,521  | 255,000   | 971,521                      | 1,769,074  | -797,553     | 0         | 182%           |
| E-recruitment                            | 0                  | 26,000    | 0                   | 26,000   | 0   | 26,000                       | 0          | 26,000       | 0         | 0%             |
| Facilities Booking Project               | 0                  | 81,712    | 12,560              | 94,272   | 25,000  | 119,272                      | 34,077     | 85,195       | 52,476    | 29%            |
| Objective Connect Software Solution      | 0                  | 3,996     | -3,996              | 0  | 0   | 0                            | 0          | 0            | 0         | No Bg          |
|  | 0                  | 828,230   | 8,564               | 836,794  | 280,000   | 1,116,794                    | 1,803,152  | -686,358     | 52,476    | 161%           |
| Office Furniture and Equipment           |                    |           |                     |  |   |                              |            |              |           |                |
| Corp Services Equip                      | 37,700             | 22,710    | 0                   | 60,410   | 0   | 60,410                       | 39,212     | 21,198       | 1         | 65%            |
|  | 37,700             | 22,710    | 0                   | 60,410   | 0   | 60,410                       | 39,212     | 21,198       | 1         | 65%            |
| Total Management and Support             | 37,700             | 850,940   | 8,564               | 897,204  | 280,000   | 1,177,204                    | 1,842,364  | -665,160     | 52,477    | 157%           |
| otal Internal Corporate Services         | 578,375            | 1,295,226 | 8,564               | 1,882,165  | 280,000   | 2,162,165                    | 1,925,613  | 236,552      | 62,178    | 89%            |
| pen Space, Sport and Recreation          |                    |           |                     |  |   |                              |            |              |           |                |
| Parks, Reserves, Sport and Recreation Ar | reas               |           |                     |  |   |                              |            |              |           |                |
| Active Recreation                        |                    |           |                     |  |   |                              |            |              |           |                |
| Floodlight Controller Installations      | 0                  | 0         | 184,943             | 184.943  | 0   | 184,943                      | 0          | 184,943      | 0         | 0%             |

<sup>\*</sup> The commitment relates to the amount that will be funded from the current year's budget



| Quarterly Budget Review - Decer                | mber 2018          | 3 - Capita | al Project          | :s                |         |            |            | ,            | ear Pass  | ed: 50%           |
|--|--------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------|------------|------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|
|  | Original<br>Budget | Revote     | Approved<br>Changes | Current<br>Budget |         |            | Actual YTD | Variance Con | nmitment* | % Actual<br>Spent |
| Finance, Corporate & Community Ser             | vices              |            |                     |                   |         |            |            |              |           |                   |
| Open Space, Sport and Recreation               |                    |            |                     |                   |         |            |            |              |           |                   |
| Parks, Reserves, Sport and Recreation Are      | as                 |            |                     |                   |         |            |            |              |           |                   |
| Active Recreation                              |                    |            |                     |                   |         |            |            |              |           |                   |
| Active Rec Minor Improvement                   | 256,500            | 0          | -60,000             | 196,500           | -5,305  | 191,195    | 1,797      | 189,398      | 0         | 1%                |
| Additional Netball Courts - Ulladulla Sports P | 0                  | 14,893     | -14,892             | 1                 | 0       | 1          | 0          | 1            | 0         | 0%                |
| Bernie Regan - Archery                         | 0                  | 4,870      | -4,870              | 0                 | 0       | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0         | No Bgt            |
| Berry Equestrian Grounds                       | 0                  | 0          | 0                   | 0                 | 0       | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0         | No Bgt            |
| Crookhaven Oval amenities building             | 0                  | 0          | 5,000               | 5,000             | 0       | 5,000      | 1,025      | 3,975        | 0         | 21%               |
| Culburra Skate Park                            | 0                  | 27,323     | -27,323             | 0                 | 0       | 0          | 0          | 0            | 0         | No Bgt            |
| Drainage and Irrigation                        | 0                  | 0          | 738,274             | 738,274           | 0       | 738,274    | 0          | 738,274      | 0         | 0%                |
| Floodlight Controllers                         | 0                  | 26,121     | 49,456              | 75,577            | 0       | 75,577     | 28,492     | 47,085       | 0         | 38%               |
| Floodlighting Installation                     | 0                  | 0          | 188,613             | 188,613           | 0       | 188,613    | 3,764      | 184,849      | 0         | 2%                |
| Forward Design                                 | 38,800             | 0          | -7,371              | 31,429            | 0       | 31,429     | 533        | 30,896       | 0         | 2%                |
| Frogs Holla Sporting Complex - Wastewater      | 95,509             | -609       | 0                   | 94,900            | 0       | 94,900     | 1,131      | 93,769       | 920       | 1%                |
| Learn to Ride - Parramatta Park                | 0                  | 76,838     | 0                   | 76,838            | 0       | 76,838     | 62,339     | 14,499       | 0         | 81%               |
| Lighting Upgrades                              | 0                  | 96,386     | -70,000             | 26,386            | 0       | 26,386     | 7,886      | 18,500       | 0         | 30%               |
| Milton Ulladulla Croquet Project               | 750,000            | 16,074     | 0                   | 766,074           | 0       | 766,074    | 17,920     | 748,154      | 9,086     | 2%                |
| New Playground - Voyager Memorial Park,        | 0                  | 248,810    | -62,663             | 186,147           | -60,000 | 126,147    | 545        | 125,602      | 0         | 0%                |
| Outdoor Gymnasiums/Fitness                     | 0                  | 0          | 139,750             | 139,750           | 0       | 139,750    | 0          | 139,750      | 0         | 0%                |
| Play Equip Replace                             | 0                  | 87,986     | 2,863               | 90,849            | 0       | 90,849     | 90,849     | 0            | 0         | 100%              |
| RTB Walk Callala Bay                           | 0                  | 81,384     | -28,533             | 52,851            | 0       | 52,851     | 11,802     | 41,049       | 16,117    | 22%               |
| Shoalhaven Indoor Sport Centre                 | 8,800,195          | 2,117,582  | 1,080,105           | 11,997,882        | 0       | 11,997,882 | 5,963,819  | 6,034,063    | 129,017   | 50%               |
| Showground Improvement Program                 | 61,000             | 0          | 0                   | 61,000            | 0       | 61,000     | 0          | 61,000       | 0         | 0%                |
| Sports Capital Works Partnership Program       | 155,000            | 38,840     | 172,957             | 366,798           | 17,273  | 384,071    | 20,031     | 364,040      | 0         | 5%                |
| Sportsfields Shade Provn                       | 0                  | 0          | 12,699              | 12,699            | 0       | 12,699     | 12,699     | 0            | 0         | 100%              |
| SRV 2019 Sports grounds upgrades               | 500,000            | 0          | -179,895            | 320,105           | 0       | 320,105    | 0          | 320,105      | 0         | 0%                |
| Tennis Court Fencing                           | 0                  | 0          | 181,790             | 181,790           | 0       | 181,790    | 0          | 181,790      | 0         | 0%                |
| Tennis Court Resurfacing                       | 0                  | 0          | 359,790             | 359,790           | 0       | 359,790    | 0          | 359,790      | 0         | 0%                |
|  | 10,657,004         | 2,836,498  | 2,660,694           | 16,154,195        | -48,032 | 16,106,163 | 6,224,633  | 9,881,530    | 155,139   | 39%               |
| General Program                                |                    |            |                     |                   |         |            |            |              |           |                   |
| Shoalhaven Reg Gallery Climate Control Syst    | 0                  | 278,941    | 0                   | 278,941           | 0       | 278,941    | 35,775     | 243,166      | 18,990    | 13%               |

<sup>\*</sup> The commitment relates to the amount that will be funded from the current year's budget



| Quarterly Budget Review - Decei                   | mber 2018          | s - Capita | ii Project          | S                 |         |                              |            | ١            | ear Passe | :d: 50%          |
|---|--------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------|------------------------------|------------|--------------|-----------|------------------|
|   | Original<br>Budget | Revote     | Approved<br>Changes | Current<br>Budget |         | Projected Year<br>End Result | Actual YTD | Variance Con | nmitment* | % Actua<br>Spent |
| inance, Corporate & Community Ser                 | vices              |            |                     |                   |         |                              |            |              |           |                  |
| Open Space, Sport and Recreation                  |                    |            |                     |                   |         |                              |            |              |           |                  |
| Parks, Reserves, Sport and Recreation Are         | as                 |            |                     |                   |         |                              |            |              |           |                  |
| General Program                                   |                    |            |                     |                   |         |                              |            |              |           |                  |
| -   | 0                  | 278,941    | 0                   | 278,941           | 0       | 278,941                      | 35,775     | 243,166      | 18,990    | 13%              |
| Passive Recreation                                |                    |            |                     |                   |         |                              |            |              |           |                  |
| Bay & Basin Community Hub                         | 0                  | 808,633    | 0                   | 808,633           | 0       | 808,633                      | 0          | 808,633      | 0         | 0%               |
| BBQ & Shelter Installations                       | 0                  | 0          | 165,657             | 165,657           | 0       | 165,657                      | 0          | 165,657      | 0         | 0%               |
| Clifton Park Sanctuary Point                      | 0                  | 0          | 56,830              | 56,830            | 0       | 56,830                       | 49,828     | 7,002        | 0         | 88%              |
| Community Building Equip Renew                    | 12,200             | 5,109      | -5,109              | 12,200            | 0       | 12,200                       | 12,200     | 0            | 0         | 100%             |
| Emergency Lighting - Nowra School of Arts         | 0                  | 90,204     | 0                   | 90,204            | 0       | 90,204                       | 40,538     | 49,666       | 11,518    | 45%              |
| Implementation of POMS                            | 37,700             | 0          | 0                   | 37,700            | 0       | 37,700                       | 0          | 37,700       | 0         | 0%               |
| Mollymook Access Playground                       | 0                  | 0          | 2,729               | 2,729             | 0       | 2,729                        | 2,729      | 0            | 0         | 100%             |
| Nowra Gateway Park                                | 0                  | 35,902     | 0                   | 35,902            | 0       | 35,902                       | 216        | 35,686       | 0         | 1%               |
| Park Enhancement Program                          | 290,500            | 0          | -50,000             | 240,500           | 0       | 240,500                      | 0          | 240,500      | 0         | 0%               |
| Picnic Shelters & Seating                         | 0                  | 0          | 53,174              | 53,174            | 0       | 53,174                       | 0          | 53,174       | 0         | 0%               |
| Playground Replacements                           | 0                  | 0          | 440,000             | 440,000           | 0       | 440,000                      | 0          | 440,000      | 0         | 0%               |
| Playground Shade Structures                       | 0                  | 0          | 136,785             | 136,785           | 0       | 136,785                      | 0          | 136,785      | 0         | 0%               |
| Regional Skate Park Area 3                        | 650,000            | 0          | 0                   | 650,000           | 0       | 650,000                      | 1,599      | 648,401      | 0         | 0%               |
| Skate Park Provision                              | 0                  | 245,000    | -2,729              | 242,271           | 0       | 242,271                      | 4,550      | 237,721      | 0         | 2%               |
| Voyager Memorial Pk Upgrade                       | 0                  | 4,083      | 59,800              | 63,883            | 660,000 | 723,883                      | 589,525    | 134,358      | 66,698    | 81%              |
|   | 990,400            | 1,188,932  | 857,137             | 3,036,469         | 660,000 | 3,696,469                    | 701,185    | 2,995,284    | 78,216    | 19%              |
| Total Parks, Reserves, Sport and Recreation Areas | 11,647,404         | 4,304,370  | 3,517,831           | 19,469,605        | 611,968 | 20,081,573                   | 6,961,593  | 13,119,980   | 252,346   | 35%              |
| Total Open Space, Sport and Recreation            | 11,647,404         | 4,304,370  | 3,517,831           | 19,469,605        | 611,968 | 20,081,573                   | 6,961,593  | 13,119,980   | 252,346   | 35%              |
| otal Finance, Corporate & Community S             | 13,856,079         | 6,627,596  | 3,769,034           | 24,252,709        | 891,968 | 25,144,677                   | 10,083,364 | 15,061,313   | 545,945   | 40%              |

<sup>\*</sup> The commitment relates to the amount that will be funded from the current year's budget



| arterly Budget Review - Decer             | nber 2018<br>Original<br>Budget |         | Approved Changes | S<br>Current<br>Budget | December F<br>Review<br>Adjustment<br>Recommended | Projected Year<br>End Result | Actual YTD |           | 'ear Passe<br>nmitment* |        |
|---|---------------------------------|---------|------------------|------------------------|---|------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------------------|--------|
| nning, Environment & Developme            | nt Services                     |         |                  |                        |   |                              |            |           |                         |        |
| ironmental Management                     |                                 |         |                  |                        |   |                              |            |           |                         |        |
| Coastal and Estuary Management            |                                 |         |                  |                        |   |                              |            |           |                         |        |
| Coastal Programme                         |                                 |         |                  |                        |   |                              |            |           |                         |        |
| Barfleur Beach - Inclusive Beach Access   | 0                               | 0       | 175,000          | 175,000                | 0   | 175,000                      | 0          | 175,000   | 0                       | 0%     |
| Coastal Foreshore Erosion Wks             | 413,200                         | 0       | 0                | 413,200                | 0   | 413,200                      | 2,067      | 411,133   | 1,000                   | 1%     |
| Coastal F'shore Access Stratgy            | 50,000                          | 34,105  | 0                | 84,105                 | 0   | 84,105                       | 72         | 84,033    | 35,638                  | 0%     |
| Currarong Coastal Erosion remediaton work | 0                               | 391,728 | 0                | 391,728                | 0   | 391,728                      | 5,824      | 385,904   | 0                       | 1%     |
| Lake Conjola Boardwalk                    | 0                               | 0       | 0                | 0                      | 0   | 0                            | 261        | -261      | 0                       | No Bgt |
| Nelsons Beach Stairway                    | 0                               | 0       | 0                | 0                      | 0   | 0                            | 0          | 0         | 0                       | No Bgt |
|   | 463,200                         | 425,832 | 175,000          | 1,064,032              | 0   | 1,064,032                    | 8,224      | 1,055,808 | 36,638                  | 1%     |
| Estuary Programme                         |                                 |         |                  |                        |   |                              |            |           |                         |        |
| Implement Estuary Mgmt Plans              | 108,100                         | 0       | 0                | 108,100                | 0   | 108,100                      | 14,040     | 94,060    | 15,533                  | 13%    |
| Implementation Entrance Plans             | 64,300                          | 0       | 0                | 64,300                 | 0   | 64,300                       | 5,126      | 59,174    | 0                       | 8%     |
| River Rd Foreshore Stabilisation          | 0                               | 12,362  | 0                | 12,362                 | 0   | 12,362                       | 12,489     | -127      | 0                       | 101%   |
| Shoalhaven Heads River Rock Protection    | 1,413,000                       | 0       | 0                | 1,413,000              | 0   | 1,413,000                    | 1,951      | 1,411,049 | 0                       | 0%     |
|   | 1,585,400                       | 12,362  | 0                | 1,597,762              | 0   | 1,597,762                    | 33,607     | 1,564,155 | 15,533                  | 2%     |
| Total Coastal and Estuary Management      | 2,048,600                       | 438,194 | 175,000          | 2,661,794              | 0   | 2,661,794                    | 41,831     | 2,619,963 | 52,171                  | 2%     |
| Floodplain Management                     |                                 |         |                  |                        |   |                              |            |           |                         |        |
| Floodplain Programme                      |                                 |         |                  |                        |   |                              |            |           |                         |        |
| Floodplain Program General                | 36,700                          | 0       | 0                | 36,700                 | 0   | 36,700                       | 0          | 36,700    | 0                       | 0%     |
|   | 36,700                          | 0       | 0                | 36,700                 | 0   | 36,700                       | 0          | 36,700    | 0                       | 0%     |
| Total Floodplain Management               | 36,700                          | 0       | 0                | 36,700                 | 0   | 36,700                       | 0          | 36,700    | 0                       | 0%     |
| Natural Areas                             |                                 |         |                  |                        |   |                              |            |           |                         |        |
| Natural Areas Infrastructure              |                                 |         |                  |                        |   |                              |            |           |                         |        |
| Walking Track Upgrades                    | 37,700                          | 0       | 0                | 37,700                 | 0   | 37,700                       | 7,573      | 30,127    | 0                       | 20%    |
| Wattle Trail - Upgrade                    | 0                               | 0       | 0                | 0                      | 87,000  | 87,000                       | 87,038     | -38       | 0                       | 100%   |
|   | 37,700                          | 0       | 0                | 37,700                 | 87,000  | 124,700                      | 94,611     | 30,089    | 0                       | 76%    |
| Total Natural Areas                       | 37,700                          | 0       | 0                | 37,700                 | 87,000  | 124,700                      | 94,611     | 30,089    | 0                       | 76%    |

<sup>\*</sup> The commitment relates to the amount that will be funded from the current year's budget



### **Quarterly Budget Review - December 2018 - Capital Projects**

Year Passed: 50%

Original Budget Revote Approved Changes Current Budget

Review **End Result** Adjustment

Recommended

December Projected Year Actual YTD Variance Commitment\* % Actual

Spent

### Planning, Environment & Development Services

**Environmental Management** 

| Total Environmental Management             | 2,123,000 | 438,194 | 175,000 | 2,736,194 | 87,000 | 2,823,194 | 136,441 | 2,686,753 | 52,171 | 5%   |
|--|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|--------|-----------|---------|-----------|--------|------|
| Land Use Planning                          |           |         |         |           |        |           |         |           |        |      |
| Land Use Planning                          |           |         |         |           |        |           |         |           |        |      |
| Planning Services Equipment                |           |         |         |           |        |           |         |           |        |      |
| Graphics Unit Equipment                    | 25,500    | 0       | 0       | 25,500    | 0      | 25,500    | 1,674   | 23,826    | 0      | 7%   |
|  | 25,500    | 0       | 0       | 25,500    | 0      | 25,500    | 1,674   | 23,826    | 0      | 7%   |
| Strategic Planning                         |           |         |         |           |        |           |         |           |        |      |
| Developer Contributions Management         | 0         | 0       | 5,083   | 5,083     | 0      | 5,083     | 5,509   | -426      | 0      | 108% |
|  | 0         | 0       | 5,083   | 5,083     | 0      | 5,083     | 5,509   | -426      | 0      | 108% |
| Total Land Use Planning                    | 25,500    | 0       | 5,083   | 30,583    | 0      | 30,583    | 7,183   | 23,400    | 0      | 23%  |
| Total Land Use Planning                    | 25,500    | 0       | 5,083   | 30,583    | 0      | 30,583    | 7,183   | 23,400    | 0      | 23%  |
| Regulatory Services                        |           |         |         |           |        |           |         |           |        |      |
| Development, Building and Compliance       |           |         |         |           |        |           |         |           |        |      |
| <b>Development Services Equipment</b>      |           |         |         |           |        |           |         |           |        |      |
| Development Serv Equip                     | 25,500    | 0       | 119,968 | 145,468   | 0      | 145,468   | 44,118  | 101,350   | 0      | 30%  |
|  | 25,500    | 0       | 119,968 | 145,468   | 0      | 145,468   | 44,118  | 101,350   | 0      | 30%  |
| Total Development, Building and Compliance | 25,500    | 0       | 119,968 | 145,468   | 0      | 145,468   | 44,118  | 101,350   | 0      | 30%  |
| Environmental Regulation                   |           |         |         |           |        |           |         |           |        |      |
| Water Sampling Unit                        |           |         |         |           |        |           |         |           |        |      |
| Environmental Unit Capital                 | 25,500    | 0       | 0       | 25,500    | 0      | 25,500    | 0       | 25,500    | 0      | 0%   |
|  | 25,500    | 0       | 0       | 25,500    | 0      | 25,500    | 0       | 25,500    | 0      | 0%   |
| Total Environmental Regulation             | 25,500    | 0       | 0       | 25,500    | 0      | 25,500    | 0       | 25,500    | 0      | 0%   |
| Total Regulatory Services                  | 51,000    | 0       | 119,968 | 170,968   | 0      | 170,968   | 44,118  | 126,850   | 0      | 26%  |

<sup>\*</sup> The commitment relates to the amount that will be funded from the current year's budget



| ıarterly Budget Review - Decer             |                    | -       | -                   | 5                 |        |                              |            |              | ear Passe |        |
|--|--------------------|---------|---------------------|-------------------|--------|------------------------------|------------|--------------|-----------|--------|
|  | Original<br>Budget | Revote  | Approved<br>Changes | Current<br>Budget |        | Projected Year<br>End Result | Actual YTD | Variance Com | mitment*  | % Acti |
| nning, Environment & Developme             | nt Services        |         |                     |                   |        |                              |            |              |           |        |
| ads and Transport                          |                    |         |                     |                   |        |                              |            |              |           |        |
| Roads                                      |                    |         |                     |                   |        |                              |            |              |           |        |
| Roads Strategy Projects                    |                    |         |                     |                   |        |                              |            |              |           |        |
| Huskisson Service Lane - Currambene Street | 0                  | 26,188  | 0                   | 26,188            | 0      | 26,188                       | 0          | 26,188       | 0         | 0%     |
| Huskisson Service Lane - Morton Street     | 1,545,000          | 112,908 | 0                   | 1,657,908         | 0      | 1,657,908                    | 512        | 1,657,396    | 0         | 0%     |
|  | 1,545,000          | 139,096 | 0                   | 1,684,096         | 0      | 1,684,096                    | 512        | 1,683,584    | 0         | 0%     |
| Total Roads                                | 1,545,000          | 139,096 | 0                   | 1,684,096         | 0      | 1,684,096                    | 512        | 1,683,584    | 0         | 0%     |
| Stormwater                                 |                    |         |                     |                   |        |                              |            |              |           |        |
| Drainage                                   |                    |         |                     |                   |        |                              |            |              |           |        |
| Strategic S/Water Catchment An             | 19,400             | 0       | 0                   | 19,400            | 0      | 19,400                       | 0          | 19,400       | 0         | 0%     |
|  | 19,400             | 0       | 0                   | 19,400            | 0      | 19,400                       | 0          | 19,400       | 0         | 0%     |
| Total Stormwater                           | 19,400             | 0       | 0                   | 19,400            | 0      | 19,400                       | 0          | 19,400       | 0         | 0%     |
| Streetscapes                               |                    |         |                     |                   |        |                              |            |              |           |        |
| Other Streetscape Program                  |                    |         |                     |                   |        |                              |            |              |           |        |
| CBD Laneway Artwork                        | 0                  | 0       | 2,500               | 2,500             | 0      | 2,500                        | 3,155      | -655         | 0         | 1269   |
| CBD Permanent Lighting Installation        | 0                  | 0       | 36,455              | 36,455            | 0      | 36,455                       | 0          | 36,455       | 29,777    | 0%     |
| CBD Wayfinding Signage                     | 0                  | 0       | 32,000              | 32,000            | 0      | 32,000                       | 0          | 32,000       | 0         | 0%     |
| Nowra CBD Street Furniture                 | 0                  | 18,000  | 0                   | 18,000            | 0      | 18,000                       | 27,108     | -9,108       | 0         | 1519   |
|  | 0                  | 18,000  | 70,955              | 88,955            | 0      | 88,955                       | 30,263     | 58,692       | 29,777    | 34%    |
| Total Streetscapes                         | 0                  | 18,000  | 70,955              | 88,955            | 0      | 88,955                       | 30,263     | 58,692       | 29,777    | 34%    |
| al Roads and Transport                     | 1,564,400          | 157,096 | 70,955              | 1,792,450         | 0      | 1,792,450                    | 30,775     | 1,761,676    | 29,777    | 2%     |
| al Planning, Environment & Develop         | 3,763,900          | 595,290 | 371,006             | 4,730,196         | 87,000 | 4,817,196                    | 218,517    | 4,598,679    | 81,948    | 5%     |

<sup>\*</sup> The commitment relates to the amount that will be funded from the current year's budget



| arterly Budget Review - Decer                            | Original<br>Budget | •         | Approved<br>Changes | Current<br>Budget |   | rojected Year<br>End Result | Actual YTD | Variance Com | nmitment* | % Actua<br>Spent |
|--|--------------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------------|---|-----------------------------|------------|--------------|-----------|------------------|
| ets and Works  |                    |           |                     |                   |   |                             |            |              |           |                  |
| dings and Property                                       |                    |           |                     |                   |   |                             |            |              |           |                  |
| Community, Residential and Commercial E                  | Buildings          |           |                     |                   |   |                             |            |              |           |                  |
| Depot Improvements                                       |                    |           |                     |                   |   |                             |            |              |           |                  |
| Depot Improvements                                       | 41,000             | 0         | 5,000               | 46,000            | 0 | 46,000                      | 77,772     | -31,772      | 0         | 169%             |
|  | 41,000             | 0         | 5,000               | 46,000            | 0 | 46,000                      | 77,772     | -31,772      | 0         | 169%             |
| Public Amenities   |                    |           |                     |                   |   |                             |            |              |           |                  |
| Bendalong Boat Ramp Toilets                              | 0                  | 162,000   | 0                   | 162,000           | 0 | 162,000                     | 238,243    | -76,243      | 0         | 147%             |
| Public Amenities Berry CBD                               | 300,000            | 33,063    | 0                   | 333,063           | 0 | 333,063                     | 0          | 333,063      | 0         | 0%               |
| Public amenity - Cudmirrah - Errol Bond Res              | 200,000            | 0         | 0                   | 200,000           | 0 | 200,000                     | 0          | 200,000      | 0         | 0%               |
| Public Amenity - Hyams-Seamans Beach Ext                 | 0                  | 0         | 100,000             | 100,000           | 0 | 100,000                     | 0          | 100,000      | 0         | 0%               |
| Public Amenity - Mollymook Bch Res - Chan                | 0                  | 0         | 0                   | 0                 | 0 | 0                           | 0          | 0            | 0         | No Bgt           |
| Public Amenity - Plantation Pt Vincentia Rep             | 0                  | 0         | 180,000             | 180,000           | 0 | 180,000                     | 574        | 179,426      | 3,636     | 0%               |
| Public amenity – Sussex Inlet – Chris Creek              | 0                  | 179,685   | 0                   | 179,685           | 0 | 179,685                     | 0          | 179,685      | 0         | 0%               |
|  | 500,000            | 374,748   | 280,000             | 1,154,748         | 0 | 1,154,748                   | 238,817    | 915,931      | 3,636     | 21%              |
| Public Buildings   |                    |           |                     |                   |   |                             |            |              |           |                  |
| Asbestos Mgmt Plan Bld Repairs                           | 127,000            | 89,047    | 0                   | 216,047           | 0 | 216,047                     | 5,286      | 210,761      | 0         | 2%               |
| Berry School of Arts                                     | 0                  | 0         | 0                   | 0                 | 0 | 0                           | 1,029      | -1,029       | 0         | No Bgt           |
| Community Buildings Minor Wrks                           | 167,000            | 135,737   | 0                   | 302,737           | 0 | 302,737                     | 20,654     | 282,083      | 1,548     | 7%               |
| East Nowra Community Centre                              | 0                  | 0         | 0                   | 0                 | 0 | 0                           | 0          | 0            | 0         | No Bgt           |
| Fire Hydrant System - 80 Park Rd Nowra                   | 0                  | 0         | 50,000              | 50,000            | 0 | 50,000                      | 0          | 50,000       | 0         | 0%               |
| Fire Services Upgrade - Nowra Showground                 | 0                  | 0         | 400,000             | 400,000           | 0 | 400,000                     | 0          | 400,000      | 0         | 0%               |
| IEMC Padmount Substation                                 | 0                  | 56,345    | 0                   | 56,345            | 0 | 56,345                      | 47,288     | 9,058        | 9,058     | 84%              |
| Kids Korner Building / Carpark Upgrade                   | 0                  | 76,813    | 0                   | 76,813            | 0 | 76,813                      | 94,747     | -17,934      | 0         | 123%             |
| Nowra Admin Building - Replace Chiller                   | 0                  | 427,415   | 0                   | 427,415           | 0 | 427,415                     | 0          | 427,415      | 0         | 0%               |
| Nowra Admin Building Compliance (fire)                   | 1,412,517          | 393,337   | -600,000            | 1,205,854         | 0 | 1,205,854                   | 12,480     | 1,193,374    | 18,234    | 1%               |
| Ulladulla Admin Build Upgrade                            | 12,200             | 0         | 0                   | 12,200            | 0 | 12,200                      | 1,114      | 11,086       | 0         | 9%               |
|  | 1,718,717          | 1,178,695 | -150,000            | 2,747,412         | 0 | 2,747,412                   | 182,599    | 2,564,814    | 28,840    | 7%               |
| Total Community, Residential and Commercial<br>Buildings | 2,259,717          | 1,553,443 | 135,000             | 3,948,160         | 0 | 3,948,160                   | 499,187    | 3,448,973    | 32,476    | 13%              |

<sup>\*</sup> The commitment relates to the amount that will be funded from the current year's budget



|   | Original<br>Budget | Revote | Approved<br>Changes | Current<br>Budget | December F<br>Review<br>Adjustment<br>Recommended | Projected Year<br>End Result | Actual YTD | Variance Com | mitment* | % Acti<br>Sper |
|---|--------------------|--------|---------------------|-------------------|---|------------------------------|------------|--------------|----------|----------------|
| sets and Works                              |                    |        |                     |                   |   |                              |            |              |          |                |
| ldings and Property                         |                    |        |                     |                   |   |                              |            |              |          |                |
| Corporate Buildings                         |                    |        |                     |                   |   |                              |            |              |          |                |
| Administrative Building Management - Ca     | pital              |        |                     |                   |   |                              |            |              |          |                |
| Admin Building Capital                      | 55,000             | 19,402 | 0                   | 74,402            | 0   | 74,402                       | 10,986     | 63,416       | 0        | 15%            |
|   | 55,000             | 19,402 | 0                   | 74,402            | 0   | 74,402                       | 10,986     | 63,416       | 0        | 15%            |
| Total Corporate Buildings                   | 55,000             | 19,402 | 0                   | 74,402            | 0   | 74,402                       | 10,986     | 63,416       | 0        | 159            |
| Property Management                         |                    |        |                     |                   |   |                              |            |              |          |                |
| Acquisitions - Current                      |                    |        |                     |                   |   |                              |            |              |          |                |
| Acquisitions Funding                        | 6,370,000          | 0      | 0                   | 6,370,000         | 0   | 6,370,000                    | 0          | 6,370,000    | 0        | 0              |
| Bomaderry - 109 Cambewarra Road             | 0                  | 0      | 0                   | 0                 | 0   | 0                            | 0          | 0            | 0        | No             |
| Bomaderry - 111A Cambewarra Road            | 0                  | 0      | 0                   | 0                 | 0   | 0                            | 0          | 0            | 0        | No             |
| Bomaderry - 113 Cambewarra Road             | 0                  | 0      | 0                   | 0                 | 0   | 0                            | 0          | 0            | 0        | No             |
| Bomaderry - 50 Coomea St                    | 0                  | 0      | 0                   | 0                 | 0   | 0                            | 47,000     | -47,000      | 0        | No             |
| Currambene State Forest 148                 | 0                  | 0      | 0                   | 0                 | 0   | 0                            | 0          | 0            | 0        | No             |
|   | 6,370,000          | 0      | 0                   | 6,370,000         | 0   | 6,370,000                    | 47,000     | 6,323,000    | 0        | 19             |
| Property Development                        |                    |        |                     |                   |   |                              |            |              |          |                |
| 10 Jopejija Cres Culburra Beach             | 0                  | 0      | 0                   | 0                 | 0   | 0                            | 420        | -420         | 0        | No             |
| Archer Racecourse Subdivision               | 0                  | 0      | 24,876              | 24,876            | 0   | 24,876                       | 22,376     | 2,501        | 2,500    | 90             |
| Egans Lane Redevelopment                    | 0                  | 0      | 0                   | 0                 | 0   | 0                            | 0          | 0            | 0        | No             |
| Lot 4 DP550354 Island Pt Rd St Georges Basi | 0                  | 0      | 0                   | 0                 | 0   | 0                            | 0          | 0            | 0        | No             |
| Lot2DP548659 Lot4DP548205 Bomo              | 0                  | 0      | 956                 | 956               | 0   | 956                          | 956        | 0            | 0        | 10             |
| Nowra - 76 Bridge Road (sale)               | 0                  | 0      | 0                   | 0                 | 0   | 0                            | 1,888      | -1,888       | 0        | No             |
| Nowra - Pleasant Way - No 10                | 0                  | 0      | 878                 | 878               | 0   | 878                          | 2,985      | -2,107       | 0        | 34             |
| Property Develop General                    | 200,000            | 0      | -26,710             | 173,290           | 0   | 173,290                      | 0          | 173,290      | 0        | 0              |
| Proposed Sale - Lot 25A DP5996, Bryces Rd,  | 0                  | 0      | 0                   | 0                 | 0   | 0                            | 0          | 0            | 0        | No             |
| Wire Lane Lot 2 Berry                       | 0                  | 0      | 0                   | 0                 | 0   | 0                            | 1,841      | -1,841       | 0        | No             |
|   | 200,000            | 0      | 0                   | 200,000           | 0   | 200,000                      | 30,465     | 169,535      | 2,500    | 15             |
| Total Property Management                   | 6,570,000          | 0      | 0                   | 6,570,000         | 0   | 6,570,000                    | 77,465     | 6,492,535    | 2,500    | 19             |
|   |                    |        |                     |                   |   |                              |            |              |          |                |

<sup>\*</sup> The commitment relates to the amount that will be funded from the current year's budget



| <b>Quarterly Budget Review - Dece</b>  | mber 2018          | - Capita | al Projects         | S                 |   |                              |            | ١            | Year Passe | ed: 50%           |
|--|--------------------|----------|---------------------|-------------------|---|------------------------------|------------|--------------|------------|-------------------|
|  | Original<br>Budget | -        | Approved<br>Changes | Current<br>Budget |   | Projected Year<br>End Result | Actual YTD | Variance Con | nmitment*  | % Actual<br>Spent |
| Assets and Works                       |                    |          |                     |                   |   |                              |            |              |            |                   |
| Commercial Undertakings                |                    |          |                     |                   |   |                              |            |              |            |                   |
| Cemeteries                             |                    |          |                     |                   |   |                              |            |              |            |                   |
| Cemeteries Works Program               |                    |          |                     |                   |   |                              |            |              |            |                   |
| Cem/Crem-Plant/Equip                   | 134,000            | 52,182   | 0                   | 186,182           | 0 | 186,182                      | 52,900     | 133,282      | 0          | 28%               |
| Chapel Expansion SMGLC                 | 0                  | 12,070   | 0                   | 12,070            | 0 | 12,070                       | 0          | 12,070       | 0          | 0%                |
| Shoal Memorial Gardens Seg 11          | 238,000            | 193,964  | 0                   | 431,964           | 0 | 431,964                      | 253,567    | 178,397      | 140,435    | 59%               |
|  | 372,000            | 258,216  | 0                   | 630,216           | 0 | 630,216                      | 306,467    | 323,749      | 140,435    | 49%               |
| Total Cemeteries                       | 372,000            | 258,216  | 0                   | 630,216           | 0 | 630,216                      | 306,467    | 323,749      | 140,435    | 49%               |
| Mechanical Services                    |                    |          |                     |                   |   |                              |            |              |            |                   |
| Mechanical Services Equipment          |                    |          |                     |                   |   |                              |            |              |            |                   |
| Mechanical Workshop Capital            | 6,000              | 0        | 0                   | 6,000             | 0 | 6,000                        | 0          | 6,000        | 0          | 0%                |
|  | 6,000              | 0        | 0                   | 6,000             | 0 | 6,000                        | 0          | 6,000        | 0          | 0%                |
| Total Mechanical Services              | 6,000              | 0        | 0                   | 6,000             | 0 | 6,000                        | 0          | 6,000        | 0          | 0%                |
| Tourist Parks                          |                    |          |                     |                   |   |                              |            |              |            |                   |
| Additional Tourist Parks Capital Works |                    |          |                     |                   |   |                              |            |              |            |                   |
| Holiday Haven - Plant/Equipment        | 0                  | 0        | 30,000              | 30,000            | 0 | 30,000                       | 97,072     | -67,072      | 0          | 324%              |
|  | 0                  | 0        | 30,000              | 30,000            | 0 | 30,000                       | 97,072     | -67,072      | 0          | 324%              |
| Annual Tourist Parks Works Program     |                    |          |                     |                   |   |                              |            |              |            |                   |
| BBQ/Picnic Facilities                  | 0                  | 0        | 50,000              | 50,000            | 0 | 50,000                       | 17,482     | 32,518       | 6,405      | 35%               |
| Cabins and Holiday Van Sales           | 0                  | 0        | 0                   | 0                 | 0 | 0                            | 60,858     | -60,858      | 0          | No Bgt            |
| Caravan Park Development               | 1,297,500          | 0        | -1,297,500          | 0                 | 0 | 0                            | 0          | 0            | 0          | No Bgt            |
| Caravan Parks Renewal                  | 3,628,600          | 0        | -3,628,600          | 0                 | 0 | 0                            | 0          | 0            | 0          | No Bgt            |
| Computer Equipment                     | 0                  | 0        | 0                   | 0                 | 0 | 0                            | 5,198      | -5,198       | 0          | No Bgt            |
| Network Communication Fac.             | 0                  | 0        | 50,000              | 50,000            | 0 | 50,000                       | 30,441     | 19,559       | 783        | 61%               |
| New Park Furniture & Fittings          | 0                  | 0        | 35,000              | 35,000            | 0 | 35,000                       | 0          | 35,000       | 0          | 0%                |
| OH&S/Risk Minimisation                 | 0                  | 0        | 30,000              | 30,000            | 0 | 30,000                       | 0          | 30,000       | 0          | 0%                |
| Playgrounds                            | 0                  | 0        | 50,000              | 50,000            | 0 | 50,000                       | 4,909      | 45,091       | 0          | 10%               |
| Security Systems                       | 0                  | 0        | 85,000              | 85,000            | 0 | 85,000                       | 83,434     | 1,566        | 0          | 98%               |
| Site Surveys                           | 0                  | 0        | 50,000              | 50,000            | 0 | 50,000                       | 19,903     | 30,097       | 0          | 40%               |

<sup>\*</sup> The commitment relates to the amount that will be funded from the current year's budget



| Quarterly Budget Review - Decer            | nber 2018          | - Capita | al Projects         | 5                 |   |         |            | Υ            | ear Pass | ed: 50%           |
|--|--------------------|----------|---------------------|-------------------|---|---------|------------|--------------|----------|-------------------|
|  | Original<br>Budget | Revote   | Approved<br>Changes | Current<br>Budget |   |         | Actual YTD | Variance Com | mitment* | % Actual<br>Spent |
| Assets and Works                           |                    |          |                     |                   |   |         |            |              |          |                   |
| Commercial Undertakings                    |                    |          |                     |                   |   |         |            |              |          |                   |
| Tourist Parks                              |                    |          |                     |                   |   |         |            |              |          |                   |
| Annual Tourist Parks Works Program         |                    |          |                     |                   |   |         |            |              |          |                   |
| Tree Maintenance - all parks               | 0                  | 0        | 0                   | 0                 | 0 | 0       | 22,063     | -22,063      | 0        | No Bgt            |
| ·  | 4,926,100          | 0        | -4,576,100          | 350,000           | 0 | 350,000 | 244,288    | 105,712      | 7,188    | 70%               |
| Bendalong - Capital Works                  |                    |          |                     |                   |   |         |            |              |          |                   |
| Bendalong - Camp Kitchen                   | 0                  | 0        | 50,000              | 50,000            | 0 | 50,000  | 220        | 49,780       | 0        | 0%                |
| Bendalong Amenities Refurbishment          | 0                  | 0        | 20,000              | 20,000            | 0 | 20,000  | 2,564      | 17,436       | 0        | 13%               |
| Bendalong Point Holiday Park Stormwater In | 0                  | 0        | 0                   | 0                 | 0 | 0       | 2,300      | -2,300       | 0        | No Bgt            |
| Bendalong Point Siteworks                  | 0                  | 0        | 0                   | 0                 | 0 | 0       | 15,499     | -15,499      | 0        | No Bgt            |
| Bendalong Roadworks                        | 0                  | 0        | 20,000              | 20,000            | 0 | 20,000  | 28,143     | -8,143       | 0        | 141%              |
| Cabin Maint - Bendalong                    | 0                  | 0        | 84,000              | 84,000            | 0 | 84,000  | 21,836     | 62,164       | 778      | 26%               |
| New Playground 2018/19 - Bendalong         | 0                  | 0        | 50,000              | 50,000            | 0 | 50,000  | 0          | 50,000       | 0        | 0%                |
| Rec Facilities - Bendalong                 | 0                  | 0        | 0                   | 0                 | 0 | 0       | 0          | 0            | 0        | No Bgt            |
| Siteworks - Bendalong                      | 0                  | 0        | 100,000             | 100,000           | 0 | 100,000 | 38,019     | 61,981       | 7,655    | 38%               |
|  | 0                  | 0        | 324,000             | 324,000           | 0 | 324,000 | 108,581    | 215,419      | 8,433    | 34%               |
| Burrill Lake - Capital Works               |                    |          |                     |                   |   |         |            |              |          |                   |
| Amenities - Burrill                        | 0                  | 0        | 35,000              | 35,000            | 0 | 35,000  | 8,063      | 26,937       | 0        | 23%               |
| Burrill Lake Siteworks                     | 0                  | 0        | 30,000              | 30,000            | 0 | 30,000  | 66,520     | -36,520      | 0        | 222%              |
| Cabin Maint - Burrill                      | 0                  | 0        | 44,197              | 44,197            | 0 | 44,197  | 48,142     | -3,945       | 0        | 109%              |
| New Cabins - Burrill                       | 0                  | 0        | 0                   | 0                 | 0 | 0       | 270        | -270         | 0        | No Bgt            |
| Rec Facilities - Burrill                   | 0                  | 0        | 35,803              | 35,803            | 0 | 35,803  | 424        | 35,379       | 0        | 1%                |
| Replacement Pool - Burrill Lak             | 0                  | 0        | 0                   | 0                 | 0 | 0       | 0          | 0            | 0        | No Bgt            |
| Roadworks - Burrill Lake                   | 0                  | 0        | 10,000              | 10,000            | 0 | 10,000  | 0          | 10,000       | 0        | 0%                |
|  | 0                  | 0        | 155,000             | 155,000           | 0 | 155,000 | 123,418    | 31,582       | 0        | 80%               |
| Crookhaven Heads - Capital Works           |                    |          |                     |                   |   |         |            |              |          |                   |
| Cabin Maint - Crookhaven                   | 0                  | 0        | 60,000              | 60,000            | 0 | 60,000  | 27,746     | 32,254       | 508      | 46%               |
| Crookhaven Amenities Build                 | 0                  | 0        | 40,000              | 40,000            | 0 | 40,000  | 21,492     | 18,508       | 0        | 54%               |
| Crookhaven Hds Electrical Wks              | 0                  | 0        | 0                   | 0                 | 0 | 0       | 0          | 0            | 0        | No Bgt            |
| Crookhaven Hds Roadworks                   | 0                  | 0        | 37,100              | 37,100            | 0 | 37,100  | 46,426     | -9,326       | 0        | 125%              |
| New Cabins - Crookhaven                    | 0                  | 0        | 0                   | 0                 | 0 | 0       | 4,704      | -4,704       | 0        | No Bgt            |

<sup>\*</sup> The commitment relates to the amount that will be funded from the current year's budget



| Quarterly Budget Review - Decer              | nber 2018          | - Capita | al Projects         | 1                 |   |         |            | ١            | ear Pass  | ed: 50%           |
|--|--------------------|----------|---------------------|-------------------|---|---------|------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|
|  | Original<br>Budget | Revote   | Approved<br>Changes | Current<br>Budget |   |         | Actual YTD | Variance Con | nmitment* | % Actual<br>Spent |
| Assets and Works                             |                    |          |                     |                   |   |         |            |              |           |                   |
| Commercial Undertakings                      |                    |          |                     |                   |   |         |            |              |           |                   |
| Tourist Parks                                |                    |          |                     |                   |   |         |            |              |           |                   |
| Crookhaven Heads - Capital Works             |                    |          |                     |                   |   |         |            |              |           |                   |
| New Playground 2018/19 - Crookhaven Hea      | 0                  | 0        | 200,000             | 200,000           | 0 | 200,000 | 58,492     | 141,508      | 12,675    | 29%               |
| Pool facility - Crookhaven Hds               | 0                  | 0        | 25,000              | 25,000            | 0 | 25,000  | 5,967      | 19,033       | 0         | 24%               |
| Rec Facilities - Crookhaven                  | 0                  | 0        | 0                   | 0                 | 0 | 0       | 65,348     | -65,348      | 0         | No Bgt            |
| Siteworks - Crookhaven                       | 0                  | 0        | 50,000              | 50,000            | 0 | 50,000  | 105,402    | -55,402      | 0         | 211%              |
|  | 0                  | 0        | 412,100             | 412,100           | 0 | 412,100 | 335,577    | 76,523       | 13,183    | 81%               |
| Currarong - Capital Works                    |                    |          |                     |                   |   |         |            |              |           |                   |
| Amenities - Currarong                        | 0                  | 0        | 15,000              | 15,000            | 0 | 15,000  | 0          | 15,000       | 0         | 0%                |
| Amenities Houseblock - Currarong             | 0                  | 0        | 30,000              | 30,000            | 0 | 30,000  | 0          | 30,000       | 0         | 0%                |
| Cabin Maint - Currarong                      | 0                  | 0        | 45,000              | 45,000            | 0 | 45,000  | 48,925     | -3,925       | 0         | 109%              |
| Currarong Electrical Wrks                    | 0                  | 0        | 10,000              | 10,000            | 0 | 10,000  | 8,548      | 1,452        | 0         | 85%               |
| Metered Powerhead Upgrades - Currarong       | 0                  | 0        | 0                   | 0                 | 0 | 0       | 0          | 0            | 0         | No Bgt            |
| New Storage Shed 2018/19 - Currarong         | 0                  | 0        | 30,000              | 30,000            | 0 | 30,000  | 0          | 30,000       | 0         | 0%                |
| Office Refurbishment - Currarong             | 0                  | 0        | 25,000              | 25,000            | 0 | 25,000  | 8,298      | 16,702       | 0         | 33%               |
| Rec Facilities - Currarong                   | 0                  | 0        | 0                   | 0                 | 0 | 0       | 20,914     | -20,914      | 0         | No Bgt            |
| Roadworks Infrastructure 2018/19 - Curraro   | 0                  | 0        | 40,000              | 40,000            | 0 | 40,000  | 0          | 40,000       | 0         | 0%                |
| Siteworks - Currarong                        | 0                  | 0        | 70,000              | 70,000            | 0 | 70,000  | 23,881     | 46,119       | 0         | 34%               |
|  | 0                  | 0        | 265,000             | 265,000           | 0 | 265,000 | 110,566    | 154,434      | 0         | 42%               |
| Huskisson - Capital Works                    |                    |          |                     |                   |   |         |            |              |           |                   |
| Amenities - Huskisson                        | 0                  | 0        | 0                   | 0                 | 0 | 0       | 660        | -660         | 0         | No Bgt            |
| Cabin Maint - Huskisson                      | 0                  | 0        | 200,000             | 200,000           | 0 | 200,000 | 266,255    | -66,255      | 0         | 133%              |
| Existing Buildings/Annex 2018/19 - Huskisso  | 0                  | 0        | 30,000              | 30,000            | 0 | 30,000  | 2,715      | 27,285       | 0         | 9%                |
| Huskisson Beach Amenities/Camp Kitchen       | 0                  | 0        | 300,000             | 300,000           | 0 | 300,000 | 8,884      | 291,116      | 0         | 3%                |
| Pool - Solar Heating - Huskisson Beach       | 0                  | 0        | 10,000              | 10,000            | 0 | 10,000  | 6,516      | 3,484        | 3,484     | 65%               |
| Site Works New Shed - Huskn                  | 0                  | 0        | 0                   | 0                 | 0 | 0       | 100        | -100         | 0         | No Bgt            |
| Siteworks - Huskisson                        | 0                  | 0        | 15,000              | 15,000            | 0 | 15,000  | 66,194     | -51,194      | 0         | 441%              |
| Siteworks-Artificial Grass & sullage wks-H/B | 0                  | 0        | 75,000              | 75,000            | 0 | 75,000  | 62,868     | 12,132       | 0         | 84%               |
|  | 0                  | 0        | 630,000             | 630,000           | 0 | 630,000 | 414,192    | 215,808      | 3,484     | 66%               |

<sup>\*</sup> The commitment relates to the amount that will be funded from the current year's budget



| <b>Quarterly Budget Review - Decer</b>       | mber 2018 -        | Capita | l Projects          | 3                 |   |                             |            | Y            | ear Passe | ed: 50%           |
|--|--------------------|--------|---------------------|-------------------|---|-----------------------------|------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|
|  | Original<br>Budget | Revote | Approved<br>Changes | Current<br>Budget | December P<br>Review<br>Adjustment<br>Recommended | rojected Year<br>End Result | Actual YTD | Variance Com | mitment*  | % Actual<br>Spent |
| Assets and Works                             |                    |        |                     |                   |   |                             |            |              |           |                   |
| Commercial Undertakings                      |                    |        |                     |                   |   |                             |            |              |           |                   |
| Tourist Parks                                |                    |        |                     |                   |   |                             |            |              |           |                   |
| Kangaroo Valley - Capital Works              |                    |        |                     |                   |   |                             |            |              |           |                   |
| Amenities - Kangaroo                         | 0                  | 0      | 40,000              | 40,000            | 0   | 40,000                      | 0          | 40,000       | 0         | 0%                |
| Cabin Maint - Kangaroo                       | 0                  | 0      | 50,000              | 50,000            | 0   | 50,000                      | 53,914     | -3,914       | 0         | 108%              |
| Electrical - Kangaroo                        | 0                  | 0      | 10,000              | 10,000            | 0   | 10,000                      | 990        | 9,010        | 0         | 10%               |
| Kangaroo Valley Roadworks                    | 0                  | 0      | 20,000              | 20,000            | 0   | 20,000                      | 5,079      | 14,921       | 0         | 25%               |
| New Playground 2018/19 - Kangaroo Valley     | 0                  | 0      | 60,000              | 60,000            | 0   | 60,000                      | 0          | 60,000       | 0         | 0%                |
| Siteworks - Kangaroo                         | 0                  | 0      | 25,000              | 25,000            | 0   | 25,000                      | 8,892      | 16,108       | 0         | 36%               |
|  | 0                  | 0      | 205,000             | 205,000           | 0   | 205,000                     | 68,875     | 136,125      | 0         | 34%               |
| Lake Conjola - Capital Works                 |                    |        |                     |                   |   |                             |            |              |           |                   |
| Cabin Maint - Conjola                        | 0                  | 0      | 55,000              | 55,000            | 0   | 55,000                      | 76,411     | -21,411      | 0         | 139%              |
| Conjola Amenities                            | 0                  | 0      | 110,000             | 110,000           | 0   | 110,000                     | 154,004    | -44,004      | 0         | 140%              |
| Conjola Site Works                           | 0                  | 0      | 0                   | 0                 | 0   | 0                           | 640        | -640         | 0         | No Bgt            |
| Electrical - Conjola                         | 0                  | 0      | 0                   | 0                 | 0   | 0                           | 1,470      | -1,470       | 0         | No Bgt            |
| Lake Conjola - Ensuites                      | 0                  | 0      | 0                   | 0                 | 0   | 0                           | 0          | 0            | 0         | No Bgt            |
| Lk Conjola Roadworks                         | 0                  | 0      | 0                   | 0                 | 0   | 0                           | 28,444     | -28,444      | 0         | No Bgt            |
| New Cabins - Conjola                         | 0                  | 0      | 0                   | 0                 | 0   | 0                           | 2,442      | -2,442       | 0         | No Bgt            |
| New Cabins - Lake Conjola                    | 0                  | 0      | 200,000             | 200,000           | 0   | 200,000                     | 0          | 200,000      | 0         | 0%                |
| Sewer & Sullage Infrastructure Instal - Lake | 0                  | 0      | 30,000              | 30,000            | 0   | 30,000                      | 8,621      | 21,379       | 0         | 29%               |
| Shed & Asst Mgr Cabin - Lake Conjola         | 0                  | 0      | 50,000              | 50,000            | 0   | 50,000                      | 38         | 49,962       | 0         | 0%                |
| Siteworks - Conjola                          | 0                  | 0      | 50,000              | 50,000            | 0   | 50,000                      | 29,638     | 20,362       | 0         | 59%               |
|  | 0                  | 0      | 495,000             | 495,000           | 0   | 495,000                     | 301,707    | 193,293      | 0         | 61%               |
| Lake Tabourie - Capital Works                |                    |        |                     |                   |   |                             |            |              |           |                   |
| Cabin Maint - Tabourie                       | 0                  | 0      | 60,000              | 60,000            | 0   | 60,000                      | 35,443     | 24,557       | 2,173     | 59%               |
| Cabin Relocation - Lk Tabourie               | 0                  | 0      | 1,262               | 1,262             | 0   | 1,262                       | 0          | 1,262        | 0         | 0%                |
| Lk Tabourie Amenities Build                  | 0                  | 0      | 10,000              | 10,000            | 0   | 10,000                      | 6,264      | 3,736        | 0         | 63%               |
| Lk Tabourie Roadworks                        | 0                  | 0      | 100,000             | 100,000           | 0   | 100,000                     | 14,770     | 85,230       | 0         | 15%               |
| Lk Tabourie Siteworks                        | 0                  | 0      | 42,070              | 42,070            | 0   | 42,070                      | 37,428     | 4,642        | 0         | 89%               |
| New Storage Shed - Lake Tabourie             | 0                  | 0      | 70,000              | 70,000            | 0   | 70,000                      | 220        | 69,780       | 0         | 0%                |
| Office Building Upgrade - Lake Tabourie      | 0                  | 0      | 30,000              | 30,000            | 0   | 30,000                      | 0          | 30,000       | 0         | 0%                |

<sup>\*</sup> The commitment relates to the amount that will be funded from the current year's budget



| <b>Quarterly Budget Review - Decer</b>   | nber 2018          | - Capita | al Projects         | S                 |   |         |            | Y            | ear Passe | ed: 50%          |
|--|--------------------|----------|---------------------|-------------------|---|---------|------------|--------------|-----------|------------------|
|  | Original<br>Budget | Revote   | Approved<br>Changes | Current<br>Budget |   |         | Actual YTD | Variance Com | mitment*  | % Actua<br>Spent |
| Assets and Works                         |                    |          |                     |                   |   |         |            |              |           |                  |
| Commercial Undertakings                  |                    |          |                     |                   |   |         |            |              |           |                  |
| Tourist Parks                            |                    |          |                     |                   |   |         |            |              |           |                  |
| Lake Tabourie - Capital Works            |                    |          |                     |                   |   |         |            |              |           |                  |
| Pool facility - Lake Tabourie            | 0                  | 0        | 91,668              | 91,668            | 0 | 91,668  | 118,545    | -26,877      | 0         | 129%             |
| Tabourie Electrical Wks                  | 0                  | 0        | 0                   | 0                 | 0 | 0       | 3,156      | -3,156       | 0         | No Bgt           |
|  | 0                  | 0        | 405,000             | 405,000           | 0 | 405,000 | 215,826    | 189,174      | 2,173     | 53%              |
| Shoalhaven Heads - Capital Works         |                    |          |                     |                   |   |         |            |              |           |                  |
| Amenities - Shoalhaven                   | 0                  | 0        | 46,282              | 46,282            | 0 | 46,282  | 106        | 46,176       | 0         | 0%               |
| Cabin Maint - Shoalhaven                 | 0                  | 0        | 70,000              | 70,000            | 0 | 70,000  | 162,422    | -92,422      | 0         | 232%             |
| Electrical - Shoalhaven Heads            | 0                  | 0        | 18,718              | 18,718            | 0 | 18,718  | 22,376     | -3,658       | 0         | 120%             |
| Ensuite Upgrade - Shoalhaven Heads       | 0                  | 0        | 70,000              | 70,000            | 0 | 70,000  | 0          | 70,000       | 5,358     | 0%               |
| Laundry & Linen Store - S/Hds            | 0                  | 0        | 40,000              | 40,000            | 0 | 40,000  | 0          | 40,000       | 0         | 0%               |
| Metered Powerhead Upgrades - Shoalhaven  | 0                  | 0        | 0                   | 0                 | 0 | 0       | 36,300     | -36,300      | 0         | No Bgt           |
| New Pool Shed - Shoalhaven Heads         | 0                  | 0        | 10,000              | 10,000            | 0 | 10,000  | 0          | 10,000       | 0         | 0%               |
| Pathway to Beach Upgrade - Shoalhaven He | 0                  | 0        | 20,000              | 20,000            | 0 | 20,000  | 20,865     | -865         | 0         | 104%             |
| Rec Facilities - Shoalhaven              | 0                  | 0        | 15,000              | 15,000            | 0 | 15,000  | 5,741      | 9,259        | 0         | 38%              |
| Roadworks - Shoalhaven                   | 0                  | 0        | 30,000              | 30,000            | 0 | 30,000  | 10,891     | 19,109       | 0         | 36%              |
| Sewerage installation - Shoalhaven Heads | 0                  | 0        | 25,000              | 25,000            | 0 | 25,000  | 52,884     | -27,884      | 0         | 212%             |
| Siteworks - Shoalhaven                   | 0                  | 0        | 55,000              | 55,000            | 0 | 55,000  | 34,943     | 20,057       | 0         | 64%              |
|  | 0                  | 0        | 400,000             | 400,000           | 0 | 400,000 | 346,528    | 53,472       | 5,358     | 87%              |
| Swan Lake - Capital Works                |                    |          |                     |                   |   |         |            |              |           |                  |
| Amenities - Swan Lake                    | 0                  | 0        | 40,000              | 40,000            | 0 | 40,000  | 0          | 40,000       | 0         | 0%               |
| Cabin Maint - Swan Lake                  | 0                  | 0        | 40,000              | 40,000            | 0 | 40,000  | 47,099     | -7,099       | 0         | 118%             |
| Metered Powerhead Upgrades - Swan Lake   | 0                  | 0        | 0                   | 0                 | 0 | 0       | 22,000     | -22,000      | 0         | No Bgt           |
| Rec Facilities - Swan Lake               | 0                  | 0        | 40,000              | 40,000            | 0 | 40,000  | 0          | 40,000       | 0         | 0%               |
| Roadworks - Swan Lake                    | 0                  | 0        | 3,210               | 3,210             | 0 | 3,210   | 35,780     | -32,570      | 0         | 1115%            |
| Siteworks - Swan Lake                    | 0                  | 0        | 26,070              | 26,070            | 0 | 26,070  | 20,506     | 5,564        | 0         | 79%              |
| Swan Lake Electrical Wks                 | 0                  | 0        | 720                 | 720               | 0 | 720     | 720        | 0            | 0         | 100%             |
| Swan Lake Siteworks                      | 350,000            | 0        | -350,000            | 0                 | 0 | 0       | 0          | 0            | 0         | No Bgt           |
|  | 350,000            | 0        | -200,000            | 150,000           | 0 | 150,000 | 126,105    | 23,895       | 0         | 84%              |

<sup>\*</sup> The commitment relates to the amount that will be funded from the current year's budget



| Quarterly Budget Review - Decer             | nber 2018          | - Capita | I Project:          | 5                 |   |           |            | Υ            | ear Passe | ed: 50%          |
|---|--------------------|----------|---------------------|-------------------|---|-----------|------------|--------------|-----------|------------------|
|   | Original<br>Budget | Revote   | Approved<br>Changes | Current<br>Budget | December<br>Review<br>Adjustment<br>Recommended |           | Actual YTD | Variance Com | nmitment* | % Actua<br>Spent |
| Assets and Works                            |                    |          |                     |                   |   |           |            |              |           |                  |
| Commercial Undertakings                     |                    |          |                     |                   |   |           |            |              |           |                  |
| Tourist Parks                               |                    |          |                     |                   |   |           |            |              |           |                  |
| Ulladulla - Capital Works                   |                    |          |                     |                   |   |           |            |              |           |                  |
| Amenity Building - Ulladulla                | 0                  | 0        | 0                   | 0                 | 0   | 0         | 165,219    | -165,219     | 0         | No Bgt           |
| Cabin Maint - Ulladulla                     | 0                  | 0        | 60,000              | 60,000            | 0   | 60,000    | 55,846     | 4,154        | 4,154     | 93%              |
| Camp Kitchen Upgrade - Ulladulla            | 0                  | 0        | 20,000              | 20,000            | 0   | 20,000    | 0          |              | 0         | 0%               |
| Office Refurbishment - Ulladulla            | 0                  | 0        | 0                   | 0                 | 0   | 0         | 5,135      | -5,135       | 0         | No Bgt           |
| Siteworks - Ulladulla                       | 0                  | 0        | 50,000              | 50,000            | 0   | 50,000    | 71,167     | -21,167      | 0         | 142%             |
| Swimming Pool Facilities - Ulladulla        | 0                  | 0        | 1,000,000           | 1,000,000         | 0   | 1,000,000 | 722,865    | 277,135      | 25,650    | 72%              |
| Ulladulla Cabins - 17/18                    | 0                  | 0        | 0                   | 0                 | 0   | 0         | 0          | 0            | 0         | No Bgt           |
| Ulladulla Electrical Works                  | 0                  | 0        | 100,000             | 100,000           | 0   | 100,000   | 80,386     | 19,614       | 0         | 80%              |
| Ulladulla Roadworks                         | 0                  | 0        | 30,000              | 30,000            | 0   | 30,000    | 95,516     | -65,516      | 0         | 318%             |
|   | 0                  | 0        | 1,260,000           | 1,260,000         | 0   | 1,260,000 | 1,196,134  | 63,866       | 29,804    | 95%              |
| White Sands - Capital Works                 |                    |          |                     |                   |   |           |            |              |           |                  |
| Cabin Maint - White Sands                   | 0                  | 0        | 50,000              | 50,000            | 0   | 50,000    | 60,290     | -10,290      | 0         | 121%             |
| Husk White Sands - Drive Through Sites - Co | 0                  | 0        | 14,794              | 14,794            | 0   | 14,794    | 14,794     | 0            | 0         | 100%             |
| Huskisson White Sands - Ensuites            | 0                  | 0        | 1,320               | 1,320             | 0   | 1,320     | 1,320      | 0            | 0         | 100%             |
| Huskisson White Sands Roadwork              | 0                  | 0        | 9,286               | 9,286             | 0   | 9,286     | 51,237     | -41,951      | 0         | 552%             |
| New Cabins - White Sands                    | 0                  | 0        | 4,600               | 4,600             | 0   | 4,600     | 4,600      | 0            | 0         | 100%             |
| Safari Tents - Huskisson White Sands        | 0                  | 0        | 70,000              | 70,000            | 0   | 70,000    | 181,539    | -111,539     | 0         | 259%             |
| Siteworks - White Sands                     | 0                  | 0        | 45,000              | 45,000            | 0   | 45,000    | 41,001     | 3,999        | 0         | 91%              |
|   | 0                  | 0        | 195,000             | 195,000           | 0   | 195,000   | 354,781    | -159,781     | 0         | 182%             |
| Total Tourist Parks                         | 5,276,100          | 0        | 0                   | 5,276,100         | 0   | 5,276,100 | 4,043,650  | 1,232,450    | 69,623    | 77%              |
| Total Commercial Undertakings               | 5,654,100          | 258,216  | 0                   | 5,912,316         | 0   | 5,912,316 | 4,350,117  | 1,562,200    | 210,058   | 74%              |
| Fire Protection and Emergency Services      |                    |          |                     |                   |   |           |            |              |           |                  |
| Fire Protection and Emergency Services      |                    |          |                     |                   |   |           |            |              |           |                  |
| Emergency Management Centre                 |                    |          |                     |                   |   |           |            |              |           |                  |
| Upgrade Emergency Operations Centre         | 0                  | 0        | 27,000              | 27,000            | 0   | 27,000    | 27,001     | -1           | 0         | 100%             |
| opplace emergency operations centre         | 0                  | 0        | 27,000              | 27,000            | 0   |           | 27,001     | -1           | 0         | 100%             |



| Quarterly Budget Review - Decer              |                    | -       | -                   |                   |   |                              |            |              | ear Passe |        |
|--|--------------------|---------|---------------------|-------------------|---|------------------------------|------------|--------------|-----------|--------|
|  | Original<br>Budget | Revote  | Approved<br>Changes | Current<br>Budget | December<br>Review<br>Adjustment<br>Recommended | Projected Year<br>End Result | Actual YTD | Variance Com | mitment*  | % Actu |
| Assets and Works                             |                    |         |                     |                   |   |                              |            |              |           |        |
| ire Protection and Emergency Services        |                    |         |                     |                   |   |                              |            |              |           |        |
| Fire Protection and Emergency Services       |                    |         |                     |                   |   |                              |            |              |           |        |
| Rural Fire Service Buildings                 |                    |         |                     |                   |   |                              |            |              |           |        |
| Beaumont - Station Upgrade                   | 0                  | 2,727   | 0                   | 2,727             | -2,727  | 0                            | 0          | 0            | 0         | No Bgt |
| Broughton Vale / Berry                       | 0                  | 16,027  | 400,000             | 416,027           | 0   | 416,027                      | 53,297     | 362,730      | 24,850    | 13%    |
| Currarong Station - Additions                | 0                  | 272,273 | -222,273            | 50,000            | 0   | 50,000                       | 0          | 50,000       | 0         | 0%     |
| Fire Stations Unallocated                    | 1,012,000          | 0       | -1,012,000          | 0                 | 0   | 0                            | 0          | 0            | 0         | No Bgt |
| IEMC Grp Support Brigade Fac                 | 0                  | 0       | 0                   | 0                 | 0   | 0                            | 0          | 0            | 0         | No Bgt |
| IEMC Operations Rm Extension                 | 0                  | 0       | 0                   | 0                 | 0   | 0                            | 0          | 0            | 0         | No Bgt |
| K/Valley-Amenit & Facilities                 | 0                  | 81,715  | 200,000             | 281,715           | 0   | 281,715                      | 410,893    | -129,178     | 0         | 146%   |
| Kioloa - Station Extensions                  | 0                  | 9,434   | 380,000             | 389,434           | 0   | 389,434                      | 483,882    | -94,448      | 0         | 124%   |
| Milton - Station Upgrade                     | 0                  | 4,283   | -4,283              | 0                 | 0   | 0                            | 0          | 0            | 0         | No Bgt |
| Shoalhaven Hds - Extensions                  | 0                  | 317,774 | -158,972            | 158,802           | 0   | 158,802                      | 2,123      | 156,680      | 0         | 1%     |
| Tabourie - Station Upgrade                   | 0                  | 109,677 | 0                   | 109,677           | 0   | 109,677                      | 0          | 109,677      | 0         | 0%     |
| West Nowra Fire Station                      | 0                  | 0       | 0                   | 0                 | 0   | 0                            | 0          | 0            | 0         | No Bg  |
|  | 1,012,000          | 813,911 | -417,528            | 1,408,383         | -2,727  | 1,405,656                    | 950,195    | 455,461      | 24,850    | 68%    |
| SES Station                                  |                    |         |                     |                   |   |                              |            |              |           |        |
| SES - South Nowra - Albatross Road - Hard St | 0                  | 94,465  | 0                   | 94,465            | 0   | 94,465                       | 96,376     | -1,911       | 0         | 102%   |
| SES Strategic Facilities                     | 0                  | 0       | 0                   | 0                 | 0   | 0                            | 8,265      | -8,265       | 0         | No Bgt |
|  | 0                  | 94,465  | 0                   | 94,465            | 0   | 94,465                       | 104,641    | -10,176      | 0         | 111%   |
| Total Fire Protection and Emergency Services | 1,012,000          | 908,376 | -390,528            | 1,529,848         | -2,727  | 1,527,121                    | 1,081,836  | 445,284      | 24,850    | 71%    |
| Total Fire Protection and Emergency Services | 1,012,000          | 908,376 | -390,528            | 1,529,848         | -2,727  | 1,527,121                    | 1,081,836  | 445,284      | 24,850    | 71%    |
| nternal Corporate Services                   |                    |         |                     |                   |   |                              |            |              |           |        |
| Asset Planning and Development               |                    |         |                     |                   |   |                              |            |              |           |        |
| Office Equipment                             |                    |         |                     |                   |   |                              |            |              |           |        |
| Engineers Equipment                          | 37,700             | 0       | 0                   | 37,700            | 0   | 37,700                       | 0          | 37,700       | 0         | 0%     |
| 0db  | 37,700             | 0       | 0                   | 37,700            | 0   | 37,700                       | 0          |              | 0         | 0%     |
| Total Asset Planning and Development         | 37,700             | 0       | 0                   | 37,700            | 0   | 37,700                       | 0          | 37,700       | 0         | 0%     |

 $<sup>\</sup>ensuremath{^*}$  The commitment relates to the amount that will be funded from the current year's budget



| mber 2018          | - Capita  | I Projects  | 3  |   |   |  |             | Year Passe   | ed: 509   |
|--------------------|---|---|--|---|---|--|-------------|--|---|
| Original<br>Budget | Revote  | Approved<br>Changes   | Current<br>Budget  | December P<br>Review<br>Adjustment<br>Recommended   | Projected Year<br>End Result  | Actual YTD   | Variance Co | mmitment*  | % Acti<br>Sper  |
|                    |   |   |  |   |   |  |             |  |   |
|                    |   |   |  |   |   |  |             |  |   |
|                    |   |   |  |   |   |  |             |  |   |
|                    |   |   |  |   |   |  |             |  |   |
| 50,000             | 0   | 0   | 50,000   | 0   | 50,000  | 168  | 49,832      | 0  | 0%  |
| 2,620,922          | 0   | 0   | 2,620,922  | 0   | 2,620,922   | 1,051,581  | 1,569,341   | 422,199  | 40%   |
| 2,670,922          | 0   | 0   | 2,670,922  | 0   | 2,670,922   | 1,051,749  | 1,619,173   | 422,199  | 39%   |
|                    |   |   |  |   |   |  |             |  |   |
| 3,296,000          | 0   | 0   | 3,296,000  | 0   | 3,296,000   | 1,095,031  | 2,200,969   | 178,645  | 33%   |
| 3,296,000          | 0   | 0   | 3,296,000  | 0   | 3,296,000   | 1,095,031  | 2,200,969   | 178,645  | 33%   |
| 5,966,922          | 0   | 0   | 5,966,922  | 0   | 5,966,922   | 2,146,780  | 3,820,142   | 600,843  | 36%   |
| 6,004,622          | 0   | 0   | 6,004,622  | 0   | 6,004,622   | 2,146,780  | 3,857,842   | 600,843  | 36%   |
|                    |   |   |  |   |   |  |             |  |   |
| eas                |   |   |  |   |   |  |             |  |   |
|                    |   |   |  |   |   |  |             |  |   |
| 85,700             | 0   | 0   | 85,700   | 0   | 85,700  | 12,026   | 73,674      | 0  | 14%   |
| 85,700             | 0   | 0   | 85,700   | 0   | 85,700  | 12,026   | 73,674      | 0  | 14%   |
| 85,700             | 0   | 0   | 85,700   | 0   | 85,700  | 12,026   | 73,674      | 0  | 14%   |
| 85,700             | 0   | 0   | 85,700   | 0   | 85,700  | 12,026   | 73,674      | 0  | 14%   |
|                    |   |   |  |   |   |  |             |  |   |
|                    |   |   |  |   |   |  |             |  |   |
|                    |   |   |  |   |   |  |             |  |   |
| 100,000            | 0   | 0   | 100,000  | 0   | 100,000   | 0  | 100,000     | 0  | 0%  |
| 150,000            | 50,000  | 0   | 200,000  | 0   | 200,000   | 0  | 200,000     | 0  | 0%  |
|                    | 22.456  | 0   | 22,456   | 0   | 22,456  | 1,268  | 21,188      | 0  | 6%  |
| 0                  | 22,456  | U   | 22,430   |   |   |  | ,           |  |   |
| 0                  | 22,456  | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0   | 11,699   | -11,699     | 0  | No B  |
|                    |   |   |  | 0<br><b>0</b>   | 0<br><b>322,456</b>   |  | -           | 0<br><b>0</b>  | No B  |
|                    | 50,000 2,620,922 2,670,922 3,296,000 3,296,000 5,966,922 6,004,622 eas 85,700 85,700 85,700 | Original Budget         Revote           50,000         0           2,620,922         0           2,670,922         0           3,296,000         0           5,966,922         0           6,004,622         0           eas         85,700         0           85,700         0           85,700         0           85,700         0           100,000         0 | Original Budget         Revote Changes         Approved Changes           50,000         0         0           2,620,922         0         0           2,670,922         0         0           3,296,000         0         0           5,966,922         0         0           6,004,622         0         0           85,700         0         0           85,700         0         0           85,700         0         0           85,700         0         0           100,000         0         0 | Budget         Changes         Budget           50,000         0         0         50,000           2,620,922         0         0         2,620,922           2,670,922         0         0         2,670,922           3,296,000         0         0         3,296,000           5,966,922         0         0         5,966,922           6,004,622         0         0         6,004,622           85,700         0         0         85,700           85,700         0         0         85,700           85,700         0         0         85,700           85,700         0         0         85,700           100,000         0         0         100,000 | Original Budget         Revote Changes         Approved Changes         Current Budget         December Review Adjustment Recommended           50,000         0         0         50,000         0           2,620,922         0         0         2,620,922         0           2,670,922         0         0         3,296,000         0           3,296,000         0         0         3,296,000         0           5,966,922         0         0         5,966,922         0           6,004,622         0         0         6,004,622         0           85,700         0         0         85,700         0           85,700         0         0         85,700         0           85,700         0         0         85,700         0           85,700         0         0         85,700         0           85,700         0         0         85,700         0 | Original Budget         Revote Changes         Approved Changes         Current Budget         December Review Adjustment Recommended         Projected Year End Result Review Adjustment Recommended           50,000         0         50,000         0         50,000         0         2,620,922         0         2,620,922         0         2,620,922         0         2,620,922         0         2,620,922         0         2,670,922         0         2,670,922         0         3,296,000         0         0 <td>  No.</td> <td>Original Budget         Revote Changes         Approved Changes         Current Review Adjustment Recommended         Projected Year End Result Adjustment Recommended         Actual YTD         Variance Commended           50,000         0         50,000         0         50,000         168         49,832           2,620,922         0         0         2,620,922         0         2,620,922         1,051,581         1,569,341           2,670,922         0         0         3,296,000         0         3,296,000         1,095,031         2,200,969           3,296,000         0         0         3,296,000         0         1,095,031         2,200,969           3,296,000         0         0         3,296,000         0         1,095,031         2,200,969           3,966,922         0         0         5,966,922         0         1,095,031         2,200,969           5,966,922         0         0         5,966,922         0         5,966,922         2,146,780         3,820,142           eas    85,700  0 0 85,700  0 0 85,700  0 85,700  0 85,700  12,026  73,674  85,700  0 0 85,700  0 85,700  0 85,700  0 85,700  12,026  73,674  73,674  73,674  73,674  73,674  73,674  73,674  73,674  73,674  74,764  75,7674  75,7674  75,7674  75,7674  75,7674  75,7674  75,7674  75,7674  75,7674  75,7674  75,7674  75,7674  75,7674  75,7674</td> <td>  Note   Projected Year   Project   Projected Year   Projected Year   Project   Projected Year   Project   Projected Year   Projected Year   Projected Year   Project   Projected Year   Project   Project</td> | No.         | Original Budget         Revote Changes         Approved Changes         Current Review Adjustment Recommended         Projected Year End Result Adjustment Recommended         Actual YTD         Variance Commended           50,000         0         50,000         0         50,000         168         49,832           2,620,922         0         0         2,620,922         0         2,620,922         1,051,581         1,569,341           2,670,922         0         0         3,296,000         0         3,296,000         1,095,031         2,200,969           3,296,000         0         0         3,296,000         0         1,095,031         2,200,969           3,296,000         0         0         3,296,000         0         1,095,031         2,200,969           3,966,922         0         0         5,966,922         0         1,095,031         2,200,969           5,966,922         0         0         5,966,922         0         5,966,922         2,146,780         3,820,142           eas    85,700  0 0 85,700  0 0 85,700  0 85,700  0 85,700  12,026  73,674  85,700  0 0 85,700  0 85,700  0 85,700  0 85,700  12,026  73,674  73,674  73,674  73,674  73,674  73,674  73,674  73,674  73,674  74,764  75,7674  75,7674  75,7674  75,7674  75,7674  75,7674  75,7674  75,7674  75,7674  75,7674  75,7674  75,7674  75,7674  75,7674 | Note   Projected Year   Project   Projected Year   Projected Year   Project   Projected Year   Project   Projected Year   Projected Year   Projected Year   Project   Projected Year   Project   Project |

<sup>\*</sup> The commitment relates to the amount that will be funded from the current year's budget



| Qualt   | erly Budget Review - Decen                  | IDEI ZOTO          | Cupito  | ojecu               | •                 |   |         |            |              | ear Pass  |                   |
|---------|---|--------------------|---------|---------------------|-------------------|---|---------|------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|
|         |   | Original<br>Budget | Revote  | Approved<br>Changes | Current<br>Budget |   |         | Actual YTD | Variance Con | nmitment* | % Actual<br>Spent |
| Assets  | and Works                                   |                    |         |                     |                   |   |         |            |              |           |                   |
| Roads a | nd Transport                                |                    |         |                     |                   |   |         |            |              |           |                   |
| Ped     | estrian Facilities                          |                    |         |                     |                   |   |         |            |              |           |                   |
|         | Pedestrian Facilities                       |                    |         |                     |                   |   |         |            |              |           |                   |
|         | Albert/Alexandra Sts Kerb Extension         | 0                  | 43,715  | 0                   | 43,715            | 0 | 43,715  | 336        | 43,379       | 0         | 1%                |
|         | Beach Rd Mollymook Beach                    | 0                  | 0       | 206,461             | 206,461           | 0 | 206,461 | 9,270      | 197,191      | 0         | 4%                |
|         | Berry St Nowra F'path                       | 0                  | 0       | 44,000              | 44,000            | 0 | 44,000  | 34,377     | 9,623        | 0         | 78%               |
|         | Bicycle Racks                               | 10,200             | 0       | -10,200             | 0                 | 0 | 0       | 0          | 0            | 0         | No Bgt            |
|         | Bolong Rd roundabout apron                  | 0                  | 23,641  | -9,014              | 14,627            | 0 | 14,627  | 19,627     | -5,001       | 0         | 134%              |
|         | Brereton St Nowra - Raised Pedestrian Cross | 0                  | 6,730   | 0                   | 6,730             | 0 | 6,730   | 0          | 6,730        | 0         | 0%                |
|         | Callala Bay Headland project                | 0                  | 17,208  | -16,603             | 605               | 0 | 605     | 605        | -1           | 0         | 100%              |
|         | Cambewarra Comm Path Cycleway               | 0                  | 9,175   | 0                   | 9,175             | 0 | 9,175   | 0          | 9,175        | 0         | 0%                |
|         | Centaur Ave Footpath - Idlewild Ave/Francis | 0                  | 84,056  | 0                   | 84,056            | 0 | 84,056  | 95,413     | -11,357      | 0         | 114%              |
|         | Cnr Bridge North Sts F/path                 | 0                  | 0       | 0                   | 0                 | 0 | 0       | 0          | 0            | 0         | No Bgt            |
|         | Community Path - Berry - Alexander Street   | 0                  | 11,000  | 0                   | 11,000            | 0 | 11,000  | 9,650      | 1,350        | 0         | 88%               |
|         | Cycleways - Community Projects              | 110,000            | 0       | 0                   | 110,000           | 0 | 110,000 | 7,232      | 102,768      | 1         | 7%                |
|         | Cycleways - Community Projects - Bendalon   | 0                  | 80,477  | 0                   | 80,477            | 0 | 80,477  | 36,389     | 44,088       | 5,743     | 45%               |
|         | Cycleways - Community Projects - Wandand    | 0                  | 2,840   | 0                   | 2,840             | 0 | 2,840   | 3,103      | -263         | 0         | 109%              |
|         | Footpath Forward Investigation              | 13,300             | 0       | 0                   | 13,300            | 0 | 13,300  | 4,826      | 8,474        | 0         | 36%               |
|         | Footpath Upgrade - Berry Street Nowra CBD   | 0                  | 3,017   | 10,000              | 13,017            | 0 | 13,017  | 2,631      | 10,386       | 0         | 20%               |
|         | Footpaths - Replace                         | 57,100             | 0       | 0                   | 57,100            | 0 | 57,100  | 1,623      | 55,477       | 0         | 3%                |
|         | Footpaths/Cycleways - New                   | 164,000            | 0       | -164,000            | 0                 | 0 | 0       | 0          | 0            | 0         | No Bgt            |
|         | Kerb Ramps                                  | 10,200             | 0       | -10,200             | 0                 | 0 | 0       | 0          | 0            | 0         | No Bgt            |
|         | Kioloa Cycleway Comm Path                   | 0                  | 62,293  | 7,292               | 69,585            | 0 | 69,585  | 74,628     | -5,043       | 0         | 107%              |
|         | Matron Porter Drive SUP - SRVP              | 0                  | 269,050 | -16,467             | 252,583           | 0 | 252,583 | 209,724    | 42,858       | 1,727     | 83%               |
|         | Meroo St Bomaderry - Pedestrian Crossing    | 0                  | 0       | 0                   | 0                 | 0 | 0       | 0          | 0            | 0         | No Bgt            |
|         | Mollymook Beach Res Cycleway - Mitchell P   | 0                  | 0       | 0                   | 0                 | 0 | 0       | 5,598      | -5,598       | 0         | No Bgt            |
|         | Osborne St Nowra F/path                     | 0                  | 0       | 90,000              | 90,000            | 0 | 90,000  | 0          | 90,000       | 0         | 0%                |
|         | Page Ave Footpath - Judith Dr to Pitt St    | 0                  | 0       | 0                   | 0                 | 0 | 0       | 727        | -727         | 0         | No Bgt            |
|         | Pedestrian Infrastructure Around Schools    | 0                  | 0       | 5,000               | 5,000             | 0 | 5,000   | 11,634     | -6,634       | 0         | 233%              |
|         | Pedestrian Signals Princes Hwy/Junction St  | 200,000            | 66,243  | 565,000             | 831,243           | 0 | 831,243 | 483,157    | 348,085      | 143,561   | 58%               |
|         | Princes Hwy Unsealed Pathway - Lake Tabou   | 0                  | 0       | 0                   | 0                 | 0 | 0       | 0          | 0            | 0         | No Bgt            |

<sup>\*</sup> The commitment relates to the amount that will be funded from the current year's budget



| ıarterly Budget Review - Decer           | uper 2019          | s - Capita | ai Project:         | S                 |   |           |            | ١            | ear Pass  | ea: 50       |
|--|--------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------|---|-----------|------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|
|  | Original<br>Budget | Revote     | Approved<br>Changes | Current<br>Budget |   |           | Actual YTD | Variance Con | nmitment* | % Act<br>Spe |
| sets and Works                           |                    |            |                     |                   |   |           |            |              |           |              |
| ads and Transport                        |                    |            |                     |                   |   |           |            |              |           |              |
| Pedestrian Facilities                    |                    |            |                     |                   |   |           |            |              |           |              |
| Pedestrian Facilities                    |                    |            |                     |                   |   |           |            |              |           |              |
| Project Management - Chris Creek         | 0                  | 12,000     | 0                   | 12,000            | 0 | 12,000    | 795        | 11,205       | 0         | 7%           |
| Prov Pedestrian Crossings                | 40,000             | 11,103     | -51,103             | 0                 | 0 | 0         | 0          | 0            | 0         | No E         |
| Raised Pedestrian Crossing - Chris Creek | 0                  | 65,000     | 0                   | 65,000            | 0 | 65,000    | 89,911     | -24,911      | 0         | 138          |
| Shared Path Bridge - Chris Creek         | 0                  | 679,141    | 0                   | 679,141           | 0 | 679,141   | 2,088      | 677,053      | 0         | 0%           |
| South St C'Park Access Ulladulla         | 0                  | 0          | 15,340              | 15,340            | 0 | 15,340    | 15,340     | 0            | 0         | 100          |
| St Vincent Street SUP                    | 0                  | 0          | 0                   | 0                 | 0 | 0         | 0          | 0            | 0         | No E         |
| SUP Deering St Stage 1 - Ulladulla       | 0                  | 0          | 0                   | 0                 | 0 | 0         | 3,520      | -3,520       | 0         | No I         |
| SUP Vincent/Tywford Sts Vincentia        | 0                  | 318,765    | -125,000            | 193,765           | 0 | 193,765   | 184,857    | 8,908        | 33        | 95           |
| Ulladulla Traffic & Pedest Imp           | 0                  | 0          | 51,931              | 51,931            | 0 | 51,931    | 51,931     | 0            | 0         | 100          |
| Various Pathway upgrades                 | 0                  | 0          | 0                   | 0                 | 0 | 0         | 62         | -62          | 0         | No I         |
| Village Drive Ulladulla F'path           | 0                  | 0          | 20,916              | 20,916            | 0 | 20,916    | 20,916     | 0            | 0         | 100          |
|  | 604,800            | 1,765,452  | 613,353             | 2,983,605         | 0 | 2,983,605 | 1,379,970  | 1,603,635    | 151,065   | 46           |
| Total Pedestrian Facilities              | 604,800            | 1,765,452  | 613,353             | 2,983,605         | 0 | 2,983,605 | 1,379,970  | 1,603,635    | 151,065   | 46           |
| Roads                                    |                    |            |                     |                   |   |           |            |              |           |              |
| Bridge Program                           |                    |            |                     |                   |   |           |            |              |           |              |
| Bridge Replacement Programme             | 113,000            | 0          | -40,000             | 73,000            | 0 | 73,000    | 0          | 73,000       | 35,925    | 09           |
| Bugong Fire Trail Bridge Replacement     | 0                  | 0          | 0                   | 0                 | 0 | 0         | 44         | -44          | 0         | No           |
| Bundewallah Bridge Rep                   | 300,000            | 38,604     | 0                   | 338,604           | 0 | 338,604   | 24,484     | 314,120      | 3,078     | 79           |
| Crookhaven River Bridge Upgrade (Archgat | 397,000            | 368,876    | 0                   | 765,876           | 0 | 765,876   | 36,900     | 728,976      | 6,740     | 59           |
| Croziers Rd Bridge Replacement           | 0                  | 0          | 0                   | 0                 | 0 | 0         | 44         | -44          | 0         | No           |
| Design-Bridge Replacement                | 20,400             | 0          | 0                   | 20,400            | 0 | 20,400    | 11,358     | 9,042        | 8,750     | 56           |
| Moona Moona Ck Bridge Naval Co           | 0                  | 655,071    | 0                   | 655,071           | 0 | 655,071   | 665,380    | -10,309      | 0         | 102          |
| Moona Moona Creek Pedestrian Bridge      | 0                  | 78,525     | 186,603             | 265,128           | 0 | 265,128   | 308,066    | -42,938      | 0         | 116          |
| Replace Upper Kangaroo River Footbridge  | 0                  | 0          | 40,000              | 40,000            | 0 | 40,000    | 38,233     | 1,767        | 0         | 96           |
|  | 830,400            | 1,141,076  | 186,603             | 2,158,079         | 0 | 2,158,079 | 1,084,509  | 1,073,571    | 54,493    | 50           |
| Comerong Ferry                           |                    |            |                     |                   |   |           |            |              |           |              |
| Comerong Ferry Overhaul                  | 391,000            | 0          | 0                   | 391,000           | 0 | 391,000   | 0          | 391,000      | 0         | 0            |

<sup>\*</sup> The commitment relates to the amount that will be funded from the current year's budget



|                                      | Original<br>Budget | Revote  | Approved<br>Changes | Current<br>Budget | December F<br>Review<br>Adjustment<br>Recommended | Projected Year<br>End Result | Actual YTD | Variance Con | nmitment* | % Actua<br>Spent |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------------------|-------------------|---|------------------------------|------------|--------------|-----------|------------------|
| ssets and Works                      |                    |         |                     |                   |   |                              |            |              |           |                  |
| oads and Transport                   |                    |         |                     |                   |   |                              |            |              |           |                  |
| Roads                                |                    |         |                     |                   |   |                              |            |              |           |                  |
| Comerong Ferry                       |                    |         |                     |                   |   |                              |            |              |           |                  |
| ,                                    | 391,000            | 0       | 0                   | 391,000           | 0   | 391,000                      | 0          | 391,000      | 0         | 0%               |
| Kerb & Guttering Programme           | ,                  |         |                     | ,                 |   | ,                            |            | ,            |           |                  |
| 4-25 Turner St Mollymook - K & G RPA | 0                  | 0       | 4,558               | 4,558             | 0   | 4,558                        | 4,558      | 0            | 0         | 100%             |
| Amalfi Cres Nowra - KG Replacement   | 0                  | 20,000  | 14,842              | 34,842            | 0   | 34,842                       | 37,020     | -2,178       | 0         | 106%             |
| Carroll Ave Kerb Gutter Replace      | 0                  | 0       | 3,471               | 3,471             | 0   | 3,471                        | 3,471      | 0            | 0         | 100%             |
| Cont To Ratepayers Adv               | 15,300             | 0       | -4,558              | 10,742            | 0   | 10,742                       | 0          | 10,742       | 0         | 0%               |
| Donlan Rd KG Replace                 | 0                  | 0       | 48,000              | 48,000            | 0   | 48,000                       | 45,630     | 2,370        | 0         | 95%              |
| Grant St Nowra KG Replace            | 45,000             | 0       | -45,000             | 0                 | 0   | 0                            | 0          | 0            | 0         | No Bgt           |
| Jervis St KG Replace                 | 0                  | 0       | 15,000              | 15,000            | 0   | 15,000                       | 8,814      | 6,186        | 0         | 59%              |
| Kerb & Gutter Replace Prog           | 0                  | 0       | 41,333              | 41,333            | 0   | 41,333                       | 0          | 41,333       | 0         | 0%               |
| Leo Dr Kerb Gutter Replace           | 0                  | 0       | 8,754               | 8,754             | 0   | 8,754                        | 5,218      | 3,536        | 3,536     | 60%              |
| Minerva Anne Sts Vincetia RPA        | 0                  | 0       | 36,206              | 36,206            | 0   | 36,206                       | 0          | 36,206       | 0         | 0%               |
| St Anns St Nowra KG replace          | 29,000             | 0       | -29,000             | 0                 | 0   | 0                            | 0          | 0            | 0         | No Bgt           |
| Surfers Ave Narrawallee KG Replace   | 94,300             | 0       | -58,300             | 36,000            | 0   | 36,000                       | 31,975     | 4,025        | 818       | 89%              |
| Tahnee St Sanct Pt KG Replace        | 0                  | 0       | 900                 | 900               | 0   | 900                          | 900        | 0            | 0         | 100%             |
|                                      | 183,600            | 20,000  | 36,206              | 239,806           | 0   | 239,806                      | 137,587    | 102,219      | 4,354     | 57%              |
| Local Road Repair Program            |                    |         |                     |                   |   |                              |            |              |           |                  |
| Albert St Berry                      | 500,000            | 0       | 0                   | 500,000           | 0   | 500,000                      | 1,018      | 498,982      | 0         | 0%               |
| Beach Road Berry                     | 0                  | 0       | 0                   | 0                 | 0   | 0                            | 10,208     | -10,208      | 0         | No Bgt           |
| Bendalong Rd Ch 1.6-2.4              | 0                  | 0       | 0                   | 0                 | 0   | 0                            | 2,709      | -2,709       | 0         | No Bgt           |
| Cambewarra Road                      | 524,000            | -13,692 | 0                   | 510,308           | 0   | 510,308                      | 7,630      | 502,677      | 429,588   | 1%               |
| Coolangatta Road                     | 0                  | 0       | 0                   | 0                 | 10,323  | 10,323                       | 226,341    | -216,018     | 0         | 2193%            |
| Coonemia Rd Ch 0-2                   | 0                  | 0       | 0                   | 0                 | 0   | 0                            | 0          | 0            | 0         | No Bgt           |
| Currarong Rd                         | 0                  | 26,894  | 0                   | 26,894            | 0   | 26,894                       | 0          | 26,894       | 1,430     | 0%               |
| Greenwell Point Rd Nowra             | 0                  | 0       | 0                   | 0                 | 0   | 0                            | 2,748      | -2,748       | 0         | No Bgt           |
| Hillcrest Ave Local Road Repair      | 0                  | 0       | 0                   | 0                 | 0   | 0                            | 4,251      | -4,251       | 0         | No Bgt           |
| Island Point Road                    | 601,015            | -22,436 | 0                   | 578,579           | 0   | 578,579                      | 706        | 577,873      | 0         | 0%               |
| Jindy Andy Lane Brundee              | 0                  | 101,428 | 0                   | 101,428           | 0   | 101,428                      | 55,237     | 46,192       | 1,710     | 54%              |

<sup>\*</sup> The commitment relates to the amount that will be funded from the current year's budget



| Quarterly Budget Review - Dece            | Original   | -         | Approved   | Current    | December                            | Projected Year | Actual VTD | Variance Cor | mmitment* | % Actus |
|---|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|------------|--------------|-----------|---------|
|   | Budget     | Revote    | Changes    | Budget     | Review<br>Adjustment<br>Recommended | End Result     | Actual 110 | variance con | millient  | Spent   |
| ssets and Works                           |            |           |            |            |                                     |                |            |              |           |         |
| oads and Transport                        |            |           |            |            |                                     |                |            |              |           |         |
| Roads                                     |            |           |            |            |                                     |                |            |              |           |         |
| Local Road Repair Program                 |            |           |            |            |                                     |                |            |              |           |         |
| Kinghorne Street Nowra                    | 200,000    | 0         | 0          | 200,000    | 0                                   | 200,000        | 2,376      | 197,624      | 0         | 1%      |
| Larmer Avenue                             | 800,000    | -24,709   | 0          | 775,291    | 0                                   | 775,291        | 1,616      | 773,675      | 0         | 0%      |
| Local Road Repair Program                 | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0          | 0                                   | 0              | 0          | 0            | 0         | No Bgt  |
| Local Road Resheet                        | 550,000    | 0         | -328,474   | 221,526    | 0                                   | 221,526        | 0          | 221,526      | 0         | 0%      |
| Local Road Resurface                      | 3,159,200  | 0         | -2,970,486 | 188,714    | -80,000                             | 108,714        | 0          | 108,714      | 0         | 0%      |
| Mitchell Pde Mollymook                    | 600,000    | -5,424    | 0          | 594,576    | 0                                   | 594,576        | 0          | 594,576      | 0         | 0%      |
| Murramarang Rd Bawley Pt                  | 500,000    | -16,406   | 0          | 483,594    | 0                                   | 483,594        | 158,596    | 324,997      | 92,739    | 33%     |
| Old Southern Rd Roundabout                | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0          | 0                                   | 0              | 0          | 0            | 0         | No Bgt  |
| Orient Avenue                             | 300,000    | -2,240    | 0          | 297,760    | 0                                   | 297,760        | 35,133     | 262,627      | 1         | 12%     |
| Otranto Avenue                            | 300,000    | -7,775    | 0          | 292,225    | 0                                   | 292,225        | 0          | 292,225      | 0         | 0%      |
| Prince Edward Ave Stg 2 Ch 1.799-2.56     | 0          | 684,852   | -64,000    | 620,852    | -130,165                            | 490,687        | 398,340    | 92,347       | 92,347    | 81%     |
| Resheet/Reseal - Basin                    | 0          | 0         | 532,391    | 532,391    | 72,236                              | 604,626        | 406,407    | 198,219      | 168,450   | 67%     |
| Resheet/Reseal - Central                  | 0          | 0         | 841,578    | 841,578    | 65,520                              | 907,097        | 152,660    | 754,437      | 655,292   | 17%     |
| Resheet/Reseal - Northern                 | 0          | 0         | 1,021,323  | 1,021,323  | 0                                   | 1,021,323      | 656,840    | 364,483      | 242,784   | 64%     |
| Resheet/Reseal - Southern                 | 0          | 0         | 903,668    | 903,668    | 394,851                             | 1,298,519      | 422,701    | 875,818      | 851,494   | 33%     |
| SRV 2019 road renewal works               | 601,754    | 0         | -601,754   | 0          | 0                                   | 0              | 0          | 0            | 0         | No Bgt  |
| St Anns Street                            | 600,000    | -9,530    | 0          | 590,470    | 0                                   | 590,470        | 0          | 590,470      | 0         | 0%      |
| Tannery Road                              | 0          | 0         | 601,754    | 601,754    | 0                                   | 601,754        | 5,748      | 596,006      | 0         | 1%      |
| The Lake Circuit                          | 500,000    | -14,740   | 0          | 485,260    | 0                                   | 485,260        | 0          | 485,260      | 0         | 0%      |
| Victoria Street                           | 600,000    | -13,497   | 0          | 586,503    | 0                                   | 586,503        | 364,533    | 221,970      | 28,486    | 62%     |
| Warden St Ulladulla Ch 0.32-0.566         | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0          | 0                                   | 0              | 0          | 0            | 0         | No Bgt  |
| Woodhill Mtn Rd pavment repair            | 730,000    | 0         | 0          | 730,000    | 0                                   | 730,000        | 452,120    | 277,880      | 78,903    | 62%     |
| Worrigee Rd Worrigee                      | 20,000     | 0         | 0          | 20,000     | 0                                   | 20,000         | 0          | 20,000       | 0         | 0%      |
|   | 11,085,969 | 682,726   | -64,000    | 11,704,695 | 332,764                             | 12,037,459     | 3,367,919  | 8,669,540    | 2,643,223 | 28%     |
| Regional Road Repair Program              |            |           |            |            |                                     |                |            |              |           |         |
| The Wool Rd Old Erowal Bay Ch 9.727-11.12 | 823,200    | 1,063,252 | -10,000    | 1,876,452  | -719,200                            | 1,157,252      | 799,610    | 357,641      | 84,539    | 69%     |
|   | 823,200    | 1,063,252 | -10,000    | 1,876,452  | -719,200                            | 1,157,252      | 799,610    | 357,641      | 84,539    | 69%     |

<sup>\*</sup> The commitment relates to the amount that will be funded from the current year's budget



|  | Original<br>Budget | Revote    | Approved<br>Changes | Current<br>Budget | December<br>Review<br>Adjustment<br>Recommended | Projected Year<br>End Result | Actual YTD | Variance Co | mmitment* | % Actua<br>Spent |
|--|--------------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------------|---|------------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------|------------------|
| sets and Works                               |                    |           |                     |                   | Recommended                                     |                              |            |             |           |                  |
| ads and Transport                            |                    |           |                     |                   |   |                              |            |             |           |                  |
| Roads  |                    |           |                     |                   |   |                              |            |             |           |                  |
| Roads Strategy Projects                      |                    |           |                     |                   |   |                              |            |             |           |                  |
| Far North Collector Road D & C               | 0                  | 0         | 200,000             | 200,000           | 0   | 200,000                      | 50,955     | 149,045     | 20,337    | 25%              |
| Jerbera Estate Rd Construction               | 0                  | 2,519,860 | 0                   | 2,519,860         | 0   | 2,519,860                    | 30,160     | 2,489,699   | 0         | 1%               |
| Jerberra Estate - Post 31/05/2017            | 0                  | 1         | 0                   | 1                 | 0   | 1                            | 0          | 1           | 0         | No Bgt           |
| Jerberra Estate Fire Trails                  | 0                  | 167,070   | 0                   | 167,070           | 0   | 167,070                      | 124,305    | 42,766      | 0         | 74%              |
| Jerberra Estate Infrastructure fr 5/8/16     | 0                  | 64,701    | 0                   | 64,701            | 0   | 64,701                       | 21,769     | 42,932      | 0         | 34%              |
| Land Acquisition                             | 73,400             | 41,164    | 0                   | 114,564           | 0   | 114,564                      | 11,139     | 103,425     | 0         | 10%              |
| Land acquisitions - Far North Collector Rd   | 0                  | 0         | 2,500,000           | 2,500,000         | 0   | 2,500,000                    | 4,955      | 2,495,045   | 0         | 0%               |
| Local Roads-Survey/Design                    | 58,100             | 0         | 0                   | 58,100            | 0   | 58,100                       | 189,496    | -131,396    | 0         | 326%             |
| NBSP Land Rezonings                          | 0                  | 75,602    | 23,488              | 99,090            | 0   | 99,090                       | 42,935     | 56,155      | 3,477     | 43%              |
| Nebraska Est Rd Construction                 | 0                  | 12,853    | 0                   | 12,853            | 0   | 12,853                       | 0          | 12,853      | 0         | 0%               |
| New Guardrail Provision                      | 85,000             | 0         | 0                   | 85,000            | 0   | 85,000                       | 105        | 84,895      | 56,168    | 0%               |
| North Nowra Link Road                        | 0                  | 26,895    | 0                   | 26,895            | 0   | 26,895                       | 0          | 26,895      | 0         | 0%               |
| Nowra Strategic Roads                        | 4,800,000          | 0         | 0                   | 4,800,000         | 0   | 4,800,000                    | 0          | 4,800,000   | 0         | 0%               |
| Quinns Ln/Old Sthn Rd Rndabout               | 0                  | 359,845   | 0                   | 359,845           | -247,473  | 112,372                      | 112,372    | 0           | 0         | 100%             |
| Verons Estate Road Construction - Infrastruc | 0                  | 2,090,382 | 0                   | 2,090,382         | 0   | 2,090,382                    | 16,814     | 2,073,568   | 0         | 1%               |
|  | 5,016,500          | 5,358,373 | 2,723,488           | 13,098,361        | -247,473  | 12,850,888                   | 605,005    | 12,245,883  | 79,983    | 5%               |
| Roads to Recovery Program                    |                    |           |                     |                   |   |                              |            |             |           |                  |
| Bolong/Coolangatta Intersectn                | 0                  | 0         | 0                   | 0                 | 29,707  | 29,707                       | 29,707     | 0           | 0         | 100%             |
| Jacobs Dr, Sussex Inlet                      | 0                  | 0         | 0                   | 0                 | 282,687   | 282,687                      | 0          | 282,687     | 0         | 0%               |
| Low Cost Seals                               | 0                  | 0         | 0                   | 0                 | 0   | 0                            | 71         | -71         | 0         | No Bgt           |
| Naval College Rd NBBSP                       | 0                  | 0         | 0                   | 0                 | 0   | 0                            | 0          | 0           | 0         | No Bgt           |
|  | 0                  | 0         | 0                   | 0                 | 312,394   | 312,394                      | 29,779     | 282,615     | 0         | 10%              |
| Rural Road Sealing                           |                    |           |                     |                   |   |                              |            |             |           |                  |
| Rural Road Sealing                           | 300,000            | 0         | 0                   | 300,000           | 0   | 300,000                      | 0          | 300,000     | 0         | 0%               |
|  | 300,000            | 0         | 0                   | 300,000           | 0   | 300,000                      | 0          | 300,000     | 0         | 0%               |
| Total Roads                                  | 18,630,669         | 8,265,427 | 2,872,297           | 29,768,393        | -321,515  | 29,446,878                   | 6,024,408  | 23,422,470  | 2,866,591 | 20%              |
|  |                    |           |                     |                   | ,         |                              |            |             | ,         |                  |

<sup>\*</sup> The commitment relates to the amount that will be funded from the current year's budget



| Quarterly Budget Review - Decer              | nber 2018          | - Capita | ıl Projects         | 3                 |   |         |            | Y            | ear Passe | ed: 50%          |
|--|--------------------|----------|---------------------|-------------------|---|---------|------------|--------------|-----------|------------------|
|  | Original<br>Budget | Revote   | Approved<br>Changes | Current<br>Budget | December<br>Review<br>Adjustment<br>Recommended |         | Actual YTD | Variance Com | nmitment* | % Actua<br>Spent |
| Assets and Works                             |                    |          |                     |                   |   |         |            |              |           |                  |
| Roads and Transport                          |                    |          |                     |                   |   |         |            |              |           |                  |
| Stormwater                                   |                    |          |                     |                   |   |         |            |              |           |                  |
| Drainage                                     |                    |          |                     |                   |   |         |            |              |           |                  |
| 151 Links Ave Sanct Point - Easement Piping  | 0                  | 0        | 0                   | 0                 | 2,000   | 2,000   | 2,000      | 0            | 0         | 100%             |
| 89 Sussex Inlet Road - Drainage              | 107,500            | 28,887   | 0                   | 136,387           | 0   | 136,387 | 10,545     | 125,842      | 0         | 8%               |
| Aries Place Narrawallee                      | 75,000             | 0        | 0                   | 75,000            | 0   | 75,000  | 6,930      | 68,070       | 455       | 9%               |
| Bannisters Head Rd Mollymook                 | 0                  | 0        | 0                   | 0                 | 0   | 0       | 0          | 0            | 0         | No Bgt           |
| Bendalong Point, Bendalong - Drainage        | 80,000             | 30,000   | 0                   | 110,000           | 0   | 110,000 | 1,440      | 108,560      | 0         | 1%               |
| Boatharbour Dve, Sussex Inlet                | 0                  | 0        | 0                   | 0                 | 24,108  | 24,108  | 0          | 24,108       | 0         | 0%               |
| Drainage Investigation                       | 29,600             | 0        | 0                   | 29,600            | 0   | 29,600  | 0          | 29,600       | 0         | 0%               |
| Drainage Sth Nowra Industrial                | 0                  | 0        | 0                   | 0                 | 2,265   | 2,265   | 2,265      | 0            | 0         | 100%             |
| Edwards Street Berry                         | 195,000            | 0        | -25,000             | 170,000           | 42,000  | 212,000 | 18,162     | 193,838      | 0         | 9%               |
| Elizabeth Drive Vincentia                    | 50,000             | 0        | 0                   | 50,000            | 20,000  | 70,000  | 19,388     | 50,612       | 0         | 28%              |
| Enterprise Ave & Browns Rd South Nowra       | 95,000             | 0        | 0                   | 95,000            | 0   | 95,000  | 0          | 95,000       | 32,500    | 0%               |
| Forest Meadows Way Worrigee                  | 80,000             | 0        | 0                   | 80,000            | 0   | 80,000  | 21,137     | 58,863       | 0         | 26%              |
| Greville Ave Sanctuary Point                 | 0                  | 95,984   | 0                   | 95,984            | -42,000   | 53,984  | 0          | 53,984       | 0         | 0%               |
| Haiser Rd Greenwell Point                    | 0                  | 0        | 15,000              | 15,000            | 12,632  | 27,632  | 27,632     | 0            | 0         | 100%             |
| Katela Avenue Bomaderry                      | 80,000             | 0        | 0                   | 80,000            | 0   | 80,000  | 554        | 79,446       | 0         | 1%               |
| Lake Conjola Ent Rd - Culvert Upgrade - Drai | 40,000             | 45,346   | 0                   | 85,346            | 0   | 85,346  | 0          | 85,346       | 0         | 0%               |
| Meroo Road Bomaderry Drainage                | 80,000             | 0        | 0                   | 80,000            | 0   | 80,000  | 1,374      | 78,626       | 0         | 2%               |
| Orient Point Rd, Culburra Beach - Drainage   | 25,000             | 68,134   | 0                   | 93,134            | 0   | 93,134  | 0          | 93,134       | 0         | 0%               |
| Prentice Ave, Old Erowal Bay - Drainage      | 80,000             | 0        | 0                   | 80,000            | 0   | 80,000  | 80,381     | -381         | 0         | 100%             |
| Prince Edward Ave Culburra                   | 125,000            | 0        | 0                   | 125,000           | 0   | 125,000 | 2,367      | 122,633      | 0         | 2%               |
| Pritchard Ave Huskisson Drainage             | 15,000             | 14,500   | -11,879             | 17,621            | -184  | 17,437  | 17,437     | 0            | 0         | 100%             |
| Reserve Road, Basin View - Drainage          | 80,000             | 6,926    | 0                   | 86,926            | 0   | 86,926  | 5,162      | 81,764       | 0         | 6%               |
| River Rd Sussex Inlet Drainage               | 0                  | 7,731    | 0                   | 7,731             | -466  | 7,265   | 1,911      | 5,354        | 318       | 26%              |
| River Road, Shoalhaven Heads - Drainage      | 0                  | 347,618  | 0                   | 347,618           | 0   | 347,618 | 5,465      | 342,153      | 3,330     | 2%               |
| St Andrews Way C'gatta Stage 2               | 80,000             | 63,293   | -43,560             | 99,733            | 0   | 99,733  | 20,430     | 79,303       | 770       | 20%              |
| St Vincent St R'about repl drains            | 100,000            | 0        | 0                   | 100,000           | -16,713   | 83,287  | 1,471      | 81,815       | 0         | 2%               |
| Stormwater Manage Plan                       | 77,500             | 0        | -15,000             | 62,500            | 0   | 62,500  | 0          | 62,500       | 3,455     | 0%               |
| Sunset Strip Manyana                         | 0                  | 45,147   | 0                   | 45,147            | -3,814  | 41,333  | 31,511     | 9,822        | 0         | 76%              |

<sup>\*</sup> The commitment relates to the amount that will be funded from the current year's budget



| arterly Budget Review - Decer              | nber 2018          | - Capita | I Project:          | S                 |   |           |            |              | ear Passe |                |
|--|--------------------|----------|---------------------|-------------------|---|-----------|------------|--------------|-----------|----------------|
|  | Original<br>Budget | Revote   | Approved<br>Changes | Current<br>Budget | December<br>Review<br>Adjustment<br>Recommended |           | Actual YTD | Variance Con | nmitment* | % Actu<br>Spen |
| ets and Works                              |                    |          |                     |                   |   |           |            |              |           |                |
| ds and Transport                           |                    |          |                     |                   |   |           |            |              |           |                |
| Stormwater                                 |                    |          |                     |                   |   |           |            |              |           |                |
| Drainage                                   |                    |          |                     |                   |   |           |            |              |           |                |
| The Park Dr Sanctuary Pt                   | 0                  | 76,722   | 0                   | 76,722            | 0   | 76,722    | 0          | 76,722       | 0         | 0%             |
| The Park Drive easement piping             | 90,000             | 0        | -24,000             | 66,000            | -39,828   | 26,172    | 24,809     | 1,363        | 1,363     | 95%            |
| Urgent Pipe Repairs Southern               | 0                  | 0        | 99,960              | 99,960            | 0   | 99,960    | 0          | 99,960       | 0         | 0%             |
| Woollamia Rd Woollamia                     | 0                  | 0        | 1,114               | 1,114             | 0   | 1,114     | 1,114      | 0            | 0         | 100%           |
|  | 1,584,600          | 830,287  | -3,365              | 2,411,522         | 0   | 2,411,522 | 303,485    | 2,108,037    | 42,191    | 13%            |
| Total Stormwater                           | 1,584,600          | 830,287  | -3,365              | 2,411,522         | 0   | 2,411,522 | 303,485    | 2,108,037    | 42,191    | 13%            |
| Streetscapes                               |                    |          |                     |                   |   |           |            |              |           |                |
| Other Streetscape Program                  |                    |          |                     |                   |   |           |            |              |           |                |
| Boree St Ulla F'shore refurb               | 0                  | 0        | 106,108             | 106,108           | 0   | 106,108   | 0          | 106,108      | 0         | 0%             |
| Jacobs Drive Streescape                    | 0                  | 511,974  | 0                   | 511,974           | 0   | 511,974   | 415,421    | 96,553       | 73,268    | 81%            |
| Jervis Bay Wool Rds R'about                | 0                  | 0        | 85,947              | 85,947            | 0   | 85,947    | 0          | 85,947       | 0         | 0%             |
| Moss Vale Rd s'scape KV CBD                | 0                  | 0        | 95,497              | 95,497            | 0   | 95,497    | 0          | 95,497       | 0         | 0%             |
| Nowra CBD renewal                          | 500,000            | 388,608  | -103,174            | 785,434           | 0   | 785,434   | 0          | 785,434      | 0         | 0%             |
| Owen St F'path L'scape Huskisson           | 0                  | 0        | 111,413             | 111,413           | 0   | 111,413   | 2,000      | 109,413      | 0         | 2%             |
| Queen Alexander Sts Berry Kerb Asphalt     | 0                  | 0        | 47,748              | 47,748            | 0   | 47,748    | 0          | 47,748       | 0         | 0%             |
| Shvn Hds CSP Priority Projects             | 0                  | 0        | 0                   | 0                 | 0   | 0         | 109        | -109         | 0         | No Bgt         |
| SRV 2019 streetscape renewal               | 512,500            | 0        | -512,500            | 0                 | 0   | 0         | 138        | -138         | 0         | No Bgt         |
| Streetscape path renewal                   | 0                  | 0        | 0                   | 0                 | 0   | 0         | 2,460      | -2,460       | 0         | No Bgt         |
| Village Identification Signage             | 50,000             | 0        | 0                   | 50,000            | 0   | 50,000    | 0          | 50,000       | 0         | 0%             |
| Vincentia Mall minor works                 | 0                  | 0        | 65,787              | 65,787            | 0   | 65,787    | 1,000      | 64,787       | 0         | 2%             |
|  | 1,062,500          | 900,582  | -103,174            | 1,859,909         | 0   | 1,859,909 | 421,128    | 1,438,781    | 73,268    | 23%            |
| Total Streetscapes                         | 1,062,500          | 900,582  | -103,174            | 1,859,909         | 0   | 1,859,909 | 421,128    | 1,438,781    | 73,268    | 23%            |
| Traffic Management                         |                    |          |                     |                   |   |           |            |              |           |                |
| Traffic Facilities Program                 |                    |          |                     |                   |   |           |            |              |           |                |
| Bolong Rd - 1.5Km Section East of Askeaton | 0                  | 0        | 0                   | 0                 | 0   | 0         | 0          | 0            | 0         | No Bgt         |
| Bolong Rd - 800m Section East of Broughton | 125,000            | 0        | 0                   | 125,000           | 779,600   | 904,600   | 796,298    | 108,302      | 108,302   | 88%            |

<sup>\*</sup> The commitment relates to the amount that will be funded from the current year's budget



| <b>Quarterly Budget Review - Decer</b>       | nber 2018          | -         | -                   | S                 |   |                              |            | ,            | Year Pass | ed: 50%            |
|--|--------------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------------|---|------------------------------|------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|
|  | Original<br>Budget | Revote    | Approved<br>Changes | Current<br>Budget | December F<br>Review<br>Adjustment<br>Recommended | Projected Year<br>End Result | Actual YTD | Variance Cor | nmitment* | 6 % Actua<br>Spent |
| Assets and Works                             |                    |           |                     |                   |   |                              |            |              |           |                    |
| Roads and Transport                          |                    |           |                     |                   |   |                              |            |              |           |                    |
| Traffic Management                           |                    |           |                     |                   |   |                              |            |              |           |                    |
| Traffic Facilities Program                   |                    |           |                     |                   |   |                              |            |              |           |                    |
| Bolong Rd - 900m Length at Hanigans Lane     | 0                  | 0         | 0                   | 0                 | 0   | 0                            | 0          | 0            | 0         | No Bgt             |
| Bolong Rd - Coolangatta to Gerroa NBSP       | 0                  | 36,183    | 77,504              | 113,687           | 461,014   | 574,701                      | 574,700    | 1            | 1         | 100%               |
| Bolong Rd Hanigans to Jennings               | 0                  | 0         | 0                   | 0                 | 0   | 0                            | 831        | -831         | 0         | No Bgt             |
| Braidwood Rd (Albatross-Wugan) Nowra Hill    | 0                  | 0         | 60,000              | 60,000            | 0   | 60,000                       | 0          | 60,000       | 0         | 0%                 |
| Coonemia Road NBSP                           | 0                  | 0         | 100,000             | 100,000           | 0   | 100,000                      | 3,120      | 96,880       | 0         | 3%                 |
| CPTIGS 1718-1819                             | 0                  | 85,000    | 50,000              | 135,000           | 0   | 135,000                      | 8,570      | 126,430      | 33,900    | 6%                 |
| Currarong Rd - Ch 7.7 11.5Km NBSP            | 450,000            | 0         | -411,611            | 38,389            | 0   | 38,389                       | 38,389     | 0            | 0         | 100%               |
| Flinders NBBSP/FCR/HVSPP/R2R                 | 0                  | 1,226,542 | 226,000             | 1,452,542         | 0   | 1,452,542                    | 834,137    | 618,405      | 614,900   | 57%                |
| Forest Rd BSP 1.7km W of CallalaBchRd        | 0                  | 0         | 80,000              | 80,000            | 0   | 80,000                       | 2,210      | 77,790       | 2,690     | 3%                 |
| Green St/Warden St BSP                       | 0                  | 0         | 20,058              | 20,058            | 0   | 20,058                       | 17,485     | 2,573        | 2,573     | 87%                |
| G'well Pt Rd BSP 1.25km E of JindyAndy       | 0                  | 0         | 221,178             | 221,178           | 0   | 221,178                      | 40,924     | 180,254      | 0         | 19%                |
| Illaroo/Page North Nowra - NBBSP             | 120,000            | 12,716    | 0                   | 132,716           | 0   | 132,716                      | 27,846     | 104,870      | 0         | 21%                |
| Intersection Deering - Jubilee NBSP          | 0                  | 0         | 18,000              | 18,000            | 0   | 18,000                       | 10,567     | 7,433        | 7,433     | 59%                |
| Intersection Forest - Callala Beach NBSP     | 0                  | 0         | 0                   | 0                 | 0   | 0                            | 0          | 0            | 0         | No Bgt             |
| Intersection Paradise Beach - Kerry NBSP     | 0                  | 12,238    | 0                   | 12,238            | 0   | 12,238                       | 10,909     | 1,329        | 1,329     | 89%                |
| Intersection St Vincent - Church NBSP        | 0                  | 0         | 46,000              | 46,000            | 0   | 46,000                       | 45,298     | 702          | 0         | 98%                |
| Intersectn Paradise Bch Rd/Kingsford Smith   | 0                  | 115,384   | 270,000             | 385,384           | 0   | 385,384                      | 337,494    | 47,890       | 42,822    | 88%                |
| Jacobs Dr Ped Xing BSP                       | 0                  | 1,500     | 0                   | 1,500             | 0   | 1,500                        | 0          | 1,500        | 1,500     | 0%                 |
| Jervis Bay Rd 0.2 - 0.65km Sth of Wollamia - | 0                  | 174,225   | 70,000              | 244,225           | 0   | 244,225                      | 149,639    | 94,585       | 39,639    | 61%                |
| Jervis Bay/Gardner Rds - NBBSP               | 135,000            | 11,501    | 0                   | 146,501           | 0   | 146,501                      | 41,037     | 105,464      | 80,725    | 28%                |
| Minor Traffic Control Works                  | 87,200             | 0         | -87,200             | 0                 | 0   | 0                            | 0          | 0            | 0         | No Bgt             |
| Mitchell Pde/Donlan Rd Mollymook - NBBSP     | 140,000            | 1,551     | 0                   | 141,551           | 0   | 141,551                      | 13,235     | 128,317      | 4,545     | 9%                 |
| Naval College Rd Sth of The Wool Rd BSP      | 0                  | 0         | 260,000             | 260,000           | 0   | 260,000                      | 0          |              | 0         | 0%                 |
| North & Kinghorne Sts Traffic signals Nowra  | 0                  | 1,500     | 260,000             | 261,500           | 0   | 261,500                      | 3,210      | 258,290      | 4,000     | 1%                 |
| Owen/Sydney St R'about Huskisson             | 0                  | 25,000    | 0                   | 25,000            | 0   | 25,000                       | 7,145      | *            | 0         | 29%                |
| School Traffic Safety Program                | 35,700             | 0         | -35,700             | 0                 | 0   | 0                            | 0          |              | 0         | No Bgt             |
| Signage Improvement Program                  | 14,300             | 0         | -14,300             | 0                 | 0   | 0                            | 0          |              | 0         | No Bgt             |
| Street Lighting Programme                    | 14,300             | 0         | 0                   | 14,300            | 0   | 14,300                       | 3,592      | 10,708       | 9,601     | 25%                |

<sup>\*</sup> The commitment relates to the amount that will be funded from the current year's budget



| uarterly Budget Review - Decer              |                    | -         | -                   |                   |           |           |            |             | Year Pass |      |
|---|--------------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------|------|
|   | Original<br>Budget | Revote    | Approved<br>Changes | Current<br>Budget |           |           | Actual YTD | Variance Co | mmitment* | Spei |
| ssets and Works                             |                    |           |                     |                   |           |           |            |             |           |      |
| oads and Transport                          |                    |           |                     |                   |           |           |            |             |           |      |
| Traffic Management                          |                    |           |                     |                   |           |           |            |             |           |      |
| Traffic Facilities Program                  |                    |           |                     |                   |           |           |            |             |           |      |
| Sussex Inlet Rd BSP at Old Berrara Rd       | 0                  | 0         | 88,000              | 88,000            | 0         | 88,000    | 8,000      | 80,000      | 0         | 9%   |
| Sussex Inlet Rd NBBSP                       | 0                  | 0         | 0                   | 0                 | 0         | 0         | 0          | 0           | 0         | No B |
| TurpentineRd 8.6-12.9 NBBSPR2R              | 0                  | 0         | 0                   | 0                 | 0         | 0         | 0          | 0           | 0         | No B |
| TurpRd 4.7 - 8.6 BBSP\GIL/R2R               | 0                  | 0         | 0                   | 0                 | 0         | 0         | 0          | 0           | 0         | No B |
| Wheelbarrow Rd 2 to 3.2km East Woodburn     | 0                  | 455,803   | 100,000             | 555,803           | 0         | 555,803   | 311,482    | 244,321     | 244,321   | 56%  |
| Yurunga Dr/Illaroo Rd Int BSP               | 0                  | 1,442     | 86,678              | 88,120            | 0         | 88,120    | 3,732      | 84,388      | 570       | 4%   |
|   | 1,121,500          | 2,160,584 | 1,484,607           | 4,766,691         | 1,240,614 | 6,007,305 | 3,289,850  | 2,717,454   | 1,198,852 | 55%  |
| Total Traffic Management                    | 1,121,500          | 2,160,584 | 1,484,607           | 4,766,691         | 1,240,614 | 6,007,305 | 3,289,850  | 2,717,454   | 1,198,852 | 55%  |
| Waterways Infrastructure                    |                    |           |                     |                   |           |           |            |             |           |      |
| Waterways Infrastructure                    |                    |           |                     |                   |           |           |            |             |           |      |
| Admiralty Boat Dent Street                  | 0                  | 0         | 0                   | 0                 | 0         | 0         | 3,450      | -3,450      | 0         | No B |
| Admiralty Jetty MRA - Huskisson             | 0                  | 36,000    | 0                   | 36,000            | 0         | 36,000    | 0          | 36,000      | 0         | 0%   |
| Boardwalk- Woollamia                        | 0                  | 80,000    | 0                   | 80,000            | 0         | 80,000    | 0          | 80,000      | 72,458    | 0%   |
| Dent St Waterways Improvements              | 0                  | 0         | 0                   | 0                 | 0         | 0         | 0          | 0           | 0         | No E |
| Greenwell Point - Main Wharf - Pump/Out P   | 0                  | 60,000    | 0                   | 60,000            | 0         | 60,000    | 0          | 60,000      | 0         | 0%   |
| Greys Beach Boat Ramp                       | 0                  | 133,837   | 138,579             | 272,416           | 0         | 272,416   | 2,869      | 269,547     | 222,160   | 19   |
| Lakehaven Dr Sussex Inlet                   | 0                  | 0         | 0                   | 0                 | 0         | 0         | 0          | 0           | 0         | No E |
| Pond, Paths & Landscape - Jervis Bay Mariti | 0                  | 2,688     | 765                 | 3,453             | 0         | 3,453     | 0          | 3,453       | 0         | 0%   |
| Pontoons Lake Conjola                       | 0                  | 0         | 45,993              | 45,993            | 0         | 45,993    | 0          | 45,993      | 0         | 0%   |
| Shoalhaven Riverfront - Pontoon/Electricity | 0                  | 37,630    | 0                   | 37,630            | 9,000     | 46,630    | 22,486     | 24,144      | 24,144    | 489  |
| Ulladulla Harbour (North)                   | 0                  | 0         | 0                   | 0                 | 0         | 0         | 348        | -348        | 0         | No E |
| Waterways Minor Improve Prog                | 50,000             | 0         | 0                   | 50,000            | 0         | 50,000    | 4,893      | 45,107      | 15,455    | 109  |
| Woollamia Fish Cleaning Table               | 0                  | 0         | 0                   | 0                 | 0         | 0         | 13,560     | -13,560     | 0         | No E |
| Woollamia Regional Boat Ramp - Master Pla   | 0                  | 468,739   | 0                   | 468,739           | 0         | 468,739   | 31,451     | 437,287     | 13,427    | 79   |
| Woollamia Regional Boat Ramp - West Pont    | 0                  | 0         | 0                   | 0                 | 0         | 0         | 1,122      | -1,122      | 0         | No E |
|   | 50.000             | 818,894   | 185,337             | 1,054,231         | 9.000     | 1,063,231 | 80,179     | 983,052     | 347,644   | 8%   |

<sup>\*</sup> The commitment relates to the amount that will be funded from the current year's budget



| Quarterly Budget Review - Dece                  |                    | •          | -                   |                   | _   |                              |            |             | Year Passe |                  |
|---|--------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------|---|------------------------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------------|
|   | Original<br>Budget | Revote     | Approved<br>Changes | Current<br>Budget | December<br>Review<br>Adjustment<br>Recommended | Projected Year<br>End Result | Actual YTD | Variance Co | mmitment*  | % Actua<br>Spent |
| Assets and Works                                |                    |            |                     |                   |   |                              |            |             |            |                  |
| Roads and Transport<br>Waterways Infrastructure |                    |            |                     |                   |   |                              |            |             |            |                  |
| Total Waterways Infrastructure                  | 50,000             | 818,894    | 185,337             | 1,054,231         | 9,000   | 1,063,231                    | 80,179     | 983,052     | 347,644    | 8%               |
| Total Roads and Transport                       | 23,304,069         | 14,813,681 | 5,049,056           | 43,166,806        | 928,099   | 44,094,905                   | 11,511,987 | 32,582,918  | 4,679,611  | 26%              |
| Waste and Recycling Program                     |                    |            |                     |                   |   |                              |            |             |            |                  |
| Landfill and Transfer Station Operations        |                    |            |                     |                   |   |                              |            |             |            |                  |
| Vehicle / Plant Replacement Program             |                    |            |                     |                   |   |                              |            |             |            |                  |
| Waste Plant Purchases                           | 1,440,000          | 0          | 0                   | 1,440,000         | 0   | 1,440,000                    | 221,933    | 1,218,067   | 966,515    | 15%              |
|   | 1,440,000          | 0          | 0                   | 1,440,000         | 0   | 1,440,000                    | 221,933    | 1,218,067   | 966,515    | 15%              |
| Waste Management - Capital Expenditur           | re                 |            |                     |                   |   |                              |            |             |            |                  |
| Animal Shelter - BTU Road                       | 0                  | 89,989     | 189,165             | 279,154           | 0   | 279,154                      | 244,345    | 34,809      | 34,809     | 88%              |
| Berry Transfer station- weighbridge             | 100,000            | 0          | 0                   | 100,000           | 0   | 100,000                      | 55,469     | 44,531      | 0          | 55%              |
| Bins and Equipment                              | 0                  | 0          | 39,400              | 39,400            | 60,600  | 100,000                      | 50,700     | 49,300      | 0          | 51%              |
| Install Liner and Leachate Controls Cel 3F-1    | 875,000            | 272,870    | -306,355            | 841,515           | 0   | 841,515                      | 558,899    | 282,616     | 90,801     | 66%              |
| Landfill Extension - West Nowra                 | 50,000             | 475,031    | 0                   | 525,031           | -400,000  | 125,031                      | 25,923     | 99,108      | 74,793     | 21%              |
| Recycling Baler & Infrastructure                | 0                  | 87,189     | 0                   | 87,189            | 0   | 87,189                       | 79,892     | 7,297       | 0          | 92%              |
| Recycling Infrastructure                        | 300,000            | 0          | 0                   | 300,000           | 0   | 300,000                      | 4,200      | 295,800     | 0          | 1%               |
| Resource Recovery Park - West Nowra             | 2,250,000          | 76,543     | 0                   | 2,326,543         | -2,000,000                                      | 326,543                      | 28,309     | 298,234     | 14,565     | 9%               |
| Waste Education Centre                          | 250,000            | 0          | 0                   | 250,000           | 0   | 250,000                      | 0          | 250,000     | 0          | 0%               |
| Waste Management Capital                        | 0                  | 0          | 0                   | 0                 | 0   | 0                            | 3,182      | -3,182      | 0          | No Bgt           |
| Waste Transfer Facility - West Nowra            | 0                  | 0          | 77,790              | 77,790            | 0   | 77,790                       | 84,890     | -7,100      | 0          | 109%             |
| West Nowra Perimeter Road                       | 166,102            | 0          | 0                   | 166,102           | 0   | 166,102                      | 0          | 166,102     | 0          | 0%               |
| WLRM - Grants Greenwaste                        | 0                  | 312,245    | 0                   | 312,245           | 0   | 312,245                      | 0          | 312,245     | 0          | 0%               |
|   | 3,991,102          | 1,313,867  | 0                   | 5,304,969         | -2,339,400                                      | 2,965,569                    | 1,135,809  | 1,829,760   | 214,968    | 38%              |
| Total Landfill and Transfer Station Operations  | 5,431,102          | 1,313,867  | 0                   | 6,744,969         | -2,339,400                                      | 4,405,569                    | 1,357,742  | 3,047,827   | 1,181,483  | 31%              |
| Total Waste and Recycling Program               | 5,431,102          | 1,313,867  | 0                   | 6,744,969         | -2,339,400                                      | 4,405,569                    | 1,357,742  | 3,047,827   | 1,181,483  | 31%              |
| Total Assets and Works                          | 50,376,310         | 18,866,985 | 4,793,528           | 74,036,823        | -1,414,028                                      | 72,622,795                   | 21,048,126 | 51,574,669  | 6,731,821  | 29%              |

<sup>\*</sup> The commitment relates to the amount that will be funded from the current year's budget



| Quarterly Budget Review - Decer          | Original<br>Budget |            | Approved<br>Changes | Current<br>Budget | December<br>Review<br>Adjustment<br>Recommended |            | Actual YTD | Variance Co | mmitment* | % Actua<br>Spent |
|--|--------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------|---|------------|------------|-------------|-----------|------------------|
| Shoalhaven Water                         |                    |            |                     |                   |   |            |            |             |           |                  |
| nternal Corporate Services               |                    |            |                     |                   |   |            |            |             |           |                  |
| Management and Support                   |                    |            |                     |                   |   |            |            |             |           |                  |
| Business Improvement                     |                    |            |                     |                   |   |            |            |             |           |                  |
| Water Billing                            | 2,000,000          | 473,617    | 0                   | 2,473,617         | 0   | 2,473,617  | 183,336    | 2,290,281   | 0         | 7%               |
| 6  | 2,000,000          | 473,617    | 0                   | 2,473,617         | 0   | _, ,       | 183,336    |             | 0         | 7%               |
| Total Management and Support             | 2,000,000          | 473,617    | 0                   | 2,473,617         | 0   |            | 183,336    |             | 0         | 7%               |
| Total Internal Corporate Services        | 2,000,000          | 473,617    | 0                   | 2,473,617         | 0   | 2,473,617  | 183,336    | 2,290,281   | 0         | 7%               |
| Water and Sewer Services                 |                    |            |                     |                   |   |            |            |             |           |                  |
| Sewer Services                           |                    |            |                     |                   |   |            |            |             |           |                  |
| Chargeable Private Works                 |                    |            |                     |                   |   |            |            |             |           |                  |
| Wastewater-Chargeable Works              | 100,000            | 0          | 90,000              | 190,000           | 0   | 190,000    | 177,187    | 12,813      | 986       | 93%              |
|  | 100,000            | 0          | 90,000              | 190,000           | 0   | 190,000    | 177,187    | 12,813      | 986       | 93%              |
| New Works (Asset Enhancement)            | ,                  |            |                     |                   |   | •          | ,          | ,           |           |                  |
| AC Removal REMS Manildra Site            | 0                  | 0          | 0                   | 0                 | 0   | 0          | 0          | 0           | 0         | No Bgt           |
| Culburra STP Power Supply Harmonic Upgra | 0                  | 4,837      | 10,000              | 14,837            | 0   | 14,837     | 2,118      | 12,718      | 0         | 14%              |
| Culburra STP Safety Rail Installation    | 0                  | 0          | 0                   | 0                 | 0   | 0          | 0          | 0           | 0         | No Bgt           |
| Digital telemetry & SCADA Upgrade        | 0                  | 60,365     | 100,000             | 160,365           | 0   | 160,365    | 28,476     | 131,890     | 0         | 18%              |
| K/Valley Sew Scheme-Unallocate           | 0                  | 0          | 0                   | 0                 | 0   | 0          | 0          | 0           | 0         | No Bgt           |
| Kangaroo Valley STP process improvements | 0                  | 0          | 25,000              | 25,000            | 0   | 25,000     | 0          | 25,000      | 0         | 0%               |
| Low Power - Wide Area Network            | 0                  | 8,056      | 100,000             | 108,056           | 0   | 108,056    | 13,121     | 94,935      | 0         | 12%              |
| Microwave & VOIP Upgrade                 | 0                  | 0          | 0                   | 0                 | 30,000  | 30,000     | 22,624     | 7,376       | 6,387     | 75%              |
| Milt/Ulladulla STP Mobile Generator Shed | 0                  | 0          | 0                   | 0                 | 50,000  | 50,000     | 38,961     | 11,039      | 7,437     | 78%              |
| NW AE Unallocated                        | 31,574,786         | 0          | -31,574,786         | 0                 | 0   | 0          | 0          | 0           | 0         | No Bgt           |
| REMs Package 3.1 - UV system upgrades    | 0                  | 50,000     | 2,800,000           | 2,850,000         | 0   | 2,850,000  | 76,275     | 2,773,725   | 1,090,409 | 3%               |
| Rems Sewer Sch-Unallocated               | 291,484            | 17,679,217 | 27,194,786          | 45,165,487        | -10,000   | 45,155,487 | 14,672,915 | 30,482,572  | 8,823,418 | 32%              |
| REMS Transfer Main WP 2.2                | 0                  | 0          | 0                   | 0                 | 10,000  | 10,000     | 6,211      | 3,789       | 0         | 62%              |
| SHeads Admin Building                    | 0                  | 32,204     | 60,000              | 92,204            | 0   | 92,204     | 0          | 92,204      | 0         | 0%               |
| Shoalhaven Heads STP process improvemen  | 0                  | 0          | 25,000              | 25,000            | 0   | 25,000     | 0          | 25,000      | 0         | 0%               |
| St Andrews Way Pressure Sewer Design & C | 0                  | 0          | 250,000             | 250,000           | 0   | 250,000    | 0          | 250,000     | 0         | 0%               |

<sup>\*</sup> The commitment relates to the amount that will be funded from the current year's budget



| <b>Quarterly Budget Review - Decer</b>      | mber 201           | 8 - Capita | al Project          | :s                |   |                              |            |             | Year Passe | ed: 50%          |
|---|--------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------|---|------------------------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------------|
|   | Original<br>Budget | Revote     | Approved<br>Changes | Current<br>Budget | December<br>Review<br>Adjustment<br>Recommended | Projected Year<br>End Result | Actual YTD | Variance Co | mmitment*  | % Actua<br>Spent |
| Shoalhaven Water                            |                    |            |                     |                   |   |                              |            |             |            |                  |
| Water and Sewer Services                    |                    |            |                     |                   |   |                              |            |             |            |                  |
| Sewer Services                              |                    |            |                     |                   |   |                              |            |             |            |                  |
| New Works (Asset Enhancement)               |                    |            |                     |                   |   |                              |            |             |            |                  |
| Var SPS level monitoring upgrades           | 0                  | 3,400      | 120,000             | 123,400           | 0   | 123,400                      | 5,230      | 118,170     | 0          | 4%               |
| Various CCTV STP install                    | 0                  | 12,463     | 20,000              | 32,463            | 0   | 32,463                       | 915        | 31,548      | 0          | 3%               |
| Various Chlorine shut off valves            | 0                  | 0          | 25,000              | 25,000            | 0   | 25,000                       | 20,840     | 4,160       | 0          | 83%              |
| Various Odour Control                       | 0                  | 0          | 15,000              | 15,000            | 0   | 15,000                       | 0          | 15,000      | 0          | 0%               |
| Various Optical Fibre Installs              | 0                  | 0          | 70,000              | 70,000            | 0   | 70,000                       | 23,383     | 46,617      | 0          | 33%              |
| Various PS Bypass tee & valve on new diesel | 0                  | 0          | 20,000              | 20,000            | 0   | 20,000                       | 0          | 20,000      | 0          | 0%               |
| Various STP Lightning Surge Protection      | 0                  | 0          | 60,000              | 60,000            | 0   | 60,000                       | 0          | 60,000      | 31,997     | 0%               |
| Various STP WHS Improvements                | 0                  | 0          | 10,000              | 10,000            | 0   | 10,000                       | 0          | 10,000      | 0          | 0%               |
| Various STP WiFi Installs                   | 0                  | 0          | 45,000              | 45,000            | 0   | 45,000                       | 0          | 45,000      | 0          | 0%               |
| Woollamia Village Pressure Sewer Design &   | 0                  | 0          | 625,000             | 625,000           | 0   | 625,000                      | 6,500      | 618,500     | 158,400    | 1%               |
|   | 31,866,270         | 17,850,541 | 0                   | 49,716,811        | 80,000  | 49,796,811                   | 14,917,567 | 34,879,244  | 10,118,048 | 30%              |
| New Works Growth                            |                    |            |                     |                   |   |                              |            |             |            |                  |
| Bom SPS 26 temp RM ext                      | 0                  | 0          | 0                   | 0                 | 0   | 0                            | 0          | 0           | 0          | No Bgt           |
| Developer Services Plan                     | 0                  | 88,689     | 0                   | 88,689            | 0   | 88,689                       | 21,918     | 66,770      | 7,976      | 25%              |
| DO NOT USE Bom GM btwn SPS26 & New S        | 0                  | 0          | 400,000             | 400,000           | -400,000  | 0                            | 0          | 0           | 0          | No Bgt           |
| DO NOT USE Bom Moss Vale Rd Nth SPS107      | 0                  | 0          | 75,000              | 75,000            | -75,000   | 0                            | 0          | 0           | 0          | No Bgt           |
| DO NOT USE Bom New SPS26 RM & GM & E        | 0                  | 0          | 620,306             | 620,306           | -620,306  | 0                            | 0          | 0           | 0          | No Bgt           |
| Milt/UllSPSNewRMSPSCommonMain               | 0                  | 0          | 0                   | 0                 | 0   | 0                            | -70        | 70          | 0          | No Bgt           |
| Mundamia SPS+RM+GM                          | 0                  | 0          | 850,000             | 850,000           | -800,000  | 50,000                       | 2,698      | 47,302      | 0          | 5%               |
| NN Moss Vale Rd Expansion Area Project - S  | 0                  | 0          | 100,000             | 100,000           | 200,000   | 300,000                      | 7,650      | 292,350     | 0          | 3%               |
| Nowra GM Downstream SPS 5                   | 0                  | 0          | 100,000             | 100,000           | -100,000  | 0                            | 0          | 0           | 0          | No Bgt           |
| Nowra GM Downstream SPS 9                   | 0                  | 0          | 160,000             | 160,000           | -160,000  | 0                            | 0          | 0           | 0          | No Bgt           |
| Nowra WWTP Sth SRM Stage 1                  | 0                  | 0          | 1,500,000           | 1,500,000         | 0   | 1,500,000                    | 6,351      | 1,493,649   | 0          | 0%               |
| NowraLyrebirdPrkSPS2Dry/Wetwel              | 0                  | 0          | 600,000             | 600,000           | 0   | 600,000                      | 0          | 600,000     | 0          | 0%               |
| Now ra Nth Surcharg Main Upgrad Stg 2       | 0                  | 0          | 1,810,000           | 1,810,000         | 0   | 1,810,000                    | 336,294    | 1,473,706   | 7,897      | 19%              |
| NW Growth Unallocated                       | 7,650,000          | 0          | -7,650,000          | 0                 | 0   | 0                            | 0          | 0           | 0          | No Bgt           |
| REMS incoming mains - St Anns, Lyrebird an  | 0                  | 0          | 500,000             | 500,000           | 0   | 500,000                      | 321,616    | 178,384     | 178,384    | 64%              |
| REMs Sewer growth component                 | 0                  | 0          | 0                   | 0                 | 0   | 0                            | 0          | 0           | 0          | No Bgt           |

<sup>\*</sup> The commitment relates to the amount that will be funded from the current year's budget



| Quarterly Budget Review - Decer             |                    |        |                     |                   |   |            | Year Passo<br>ar Actual YTD Variance Commitment* |              |           |                  |  |
|---|--------------------|--------|---------------------|-------------------|---|------------|--|--------------|-----------|------------------|--|
|   | Original<br>Budget | Revote | Approved<br>Changes | Current<br>Budget | December<br>Review<br>Adjustment<br>Recommended | End Result | Actual YTD                                       | Variance Con | nmitment* | % Actua<br>Spent |  |
| hoalhaven Water                             |                    |        |                     |                   |   |            |  |              |           |                  |  |
| Vater and Sewer Services                    |                    |        |                     |                   |   |            |  |              |           |                  |  |
| Sewer Services                              |                    |        |                     |                   |   |            |  |              |           |                  |  |
| New Works Growth                            |                    |        |                     |                   |   |            |  |              |           |                  |  |
| Var Minor Development Works                 | 0                  | 0      | 50,000              | 50,000            | 0   | 50,000     | 0  | 50,000       | 0         | 0%               |  |
| Var Pump Replacement                        | 0                  | 0      | 9,694               | 9,694             | 0   | 9,694      | 9,694  | 0            | 0         | 100%             |  |
| Vinc Expansion Area SPS F4+RM               | 0                  | 0      | 0                   | 0                 | 0   | 0          | 0  | 0            | 0         | No Bgt           |  |
| Worrigee Pressure Sewer Main for Worrigee   | 0                  | 0      | 375,000             | 375,000           | -375,000  | 0          | 0  | 0            | 0         | No Bgt           |  |
|   | 7,650,000          | 88,689 | -500,000            | 7,238,689         | -2,330,306                                      | 4,908,383  | 706,151  | 4,202,232    | 194,257   | 14%              |  |
| Other Asset Purchases                       |                    |        |                     |                   |   |            |  |              |           |                  |  |
| Land Acquisition                            | 0                  | 0      | 600,000             | 600,000           | 0   | 600,000    | 492,021  | 107,979      | 0         | 82%              |  |
| Office Furniture & Equipment                | 0                  | 0      | 120,000             | 120,000           | 0   | 120,000    | 30,459   | 89,541       | 22,750    | 25%              |  |
| Other Assets Unallocated                    | 1,270,000          | 0      | -1,270,000          | 0                 | 0   | 0          | 0  | 0            | 0         | No Bgt           |  |
| Plant Purchases                             | 0                  | 0      | 934,000             | 934,000           | 0   | 934,000    | 97,898   | 836,102      | 0         | 10%              |  |
| Vehicle Purchases                           | 0                  | 0      | 116,000             | 116,000           | 0   | 116,000    | 94,751   | 21,249       | 0         | 82%              |  |
|   | 1,270,000          | 0      | 500,000             | 1,770,000         | 0   | 1,770,000  | 715,129  | 1,054,871    | 22,750    | 40%              |  |
| Renewal / Replacement Works                 |                    |        |                     |                   |   |            |  |              |           |                  |  |
| A&W Minor Works from Program Sewer          | 0                  | 0      | 60,000              | 60,000            | -10,000   | 50,000     | 18,113   | 31,887       | 0         | 36%              |  |
| Callala STP Inlet Main Replacement          | 0                  | 0      | 150,000             | 150,000           | 0   | 150,000    | 18,233   | 131,767      | 0         | 12%              |  |
| Cudmirrah Bridge 300mm RM repl              | 0                  | 42,132 | 0                   | 42,132            | 0   | 42,132     | 1,472  | 40,660       | 19,560    | 3%               |  |
| Kangaroo Valley WwTP Membrance Repl         | 0                  | 0      | 0                   | 0                 | 0   | 0          | 0  | 0            | 0         | No Bgt           |  |
| Pump Failure Replacement Program            | 0                  | 0      | 30,000              | 30,000            | 0   | 30,000     | 0  | 30,000       | 0         | 0%               |  |
| Renewals Unallocated                        | 1,330,000          | 0      | -1,330,000          | 0                 | 0   | 0          | 0  | 0            | 0         | No Bgt           |  |
| Replace Telemetry Hardware                  | 0                  | 0      | 0                   | 0                 | 0   | 0          | -19,373  | 19,373       | 0         | No Bgt           |  |
| Retaining Wall & Concrete Repl at SPS22 No  | 0                  | 0      | 25,000              | 25,000            | 4,500   | 29,500     | 26,800   | 2,700        | 0         | 91%              |  |
| Sewer Inflow Review                         | 0                  | 0      | 0                   | 0                 | 0   | 0          | 0  | 0            | 0         | No Bg            |  |
| SPS VSD Replacements                        | 0                  | 0      | 100,000             | 100,000           | 0   | 100,000    | 2,885  | 97,115       | 0         | 3%               |  |
| Sussex Inlet Sand Dune Exfiltration Replace | 0                  | 8,868  | 20,000              | 28,868            | 0   | 28,868     | 7,031  | 21,837       | 6,653     | 24%              |  |
| Various access road renewals                | 0                  | 0      | 50,000              | 50,000            | 0   | 50,000     | 0  | 50,000       | 0         | 0%               |  |
| Various Electrical Cabinets                 | 0                  | 0      | 400,000             | 400,000           | 0   | 400,000    | 71,006   | 328,994      | 303,786   | 18%              |  |
| Various Gravity Sewer Re-line               | 0                  | 0      | 180,000             | 180,000           | 0   | 180,000    | 0  | 180,000      | 0         | 0%               |  |
| Various Internal SPS Renewals               | 0                  | 0      | 230,000             | 230,000           | 0   | 230,000    | 90,827   | 139,173      | 914       | 39%              |  |

<sup>\*</sup> The commitment relates to the amount that will be funded from the current year's budget



| Quarterly Budget Review - Dece               | mber 201           | 8 - Capita | al Project          | ts                |            |            |            |             | Year Pass  | ed: 50% |
|--|--------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|---------|
|  | Original<br>Budget | Revote     | Approved<br>Changes | Current<br>Budget |            | :          |            | Variance Co | mmitment*  | Spent   |
| Shoalhaven Water                             |                    |            |                     |                   |            |            |            |             |            |         |
| Water and Sewer Services                     |                    |            |                     |                   |            |            |            |             |            |         |
| Sewer Services                               |                    |            |                     |                   |            |            |            |             |            |         |
| Renewal / Replacement Works                  |                    |            |                     |                   |            |            |            |             |            |         |
| Various Optical Fibre Installs               | 0                  | 0          | 15,000              | 15,000            | 5,500      | 20,500     | 17,576     | 2,924       | 2,903      | 86%     |
| Various Security Fence Repl                  | 0                  | 1,274      | 20,000              | 21,274            | C          | 21,274     | 6,766      | 14,508      | 0          | 32%     |
| Various SPS Electrical Repl                  | 0                  | 0          | 20,000              | 20,000            | C          | 20,000     | 0          | 20,000      | 0          | 0%      |
| Various Valve Pit Grates                     | 0                  | 0          | 30,000              | 30,000            | C          | 30,000     | 17,552     | 12,448      | 0          | 59%     |
|  | 1,330,000          | 52,275     | 0                   | 1,382,275         | C          | 1,382,275  | 258,890    | 1,123,385   | 333,816    | 19%     |
| Total Sewer Services                         | 42,216,270         | 17,991,504 | 90,000              | 60,297,774        | -2,250,306 | 58,047,468 | 16,774,923 | 41,272,545  | 10,669,857 | 29%     |
| Water Services                               |                    |            |                     |                   |            |            |            |             |            |         |
| Chargeable Private Works                     |                    |            |                     |                   |            |            |            |             |            |         |
| Water-Chargeable Private Works               | 100,000            | 0          | 0                   | 100,000           | C          | 100,000    | 42,728     | 57,272      | 6,590      | 43%     |
|  | 100,000            | 0          | 0                   | 100,000           | C          | 100,000    | 42,728     | 57,272      | 6,590      | 43%     |
| Communications Infrastructure & Equip        |                    |            |                     |                   |            |            |            |             |            |         |
| Communication Towers Capital -GF             | 10,000             | 0          | 0                   | 10,000            | C          | 10,000     | 0          | 10,000      | 0          | 0%      |
| Communications Section                       | 8,200              | 0          | 0                   | 8,200             | C          | 8,200      | 0          | 8,200       | 0          | 0%      |
|  | 18,200             | 0          | 0                   | 18,200            | C          | 18,200     | 0          | 18,200      | 0          | 0%      |
| New Works (Asset Enhancement)                |                    |            |                     |                   |            |            |            |             |            |         |
| Asset Management Activities                  | 0                  | 0          | 0                   | 0                 | C          | 0          | 0          | 0           | 0          | No Bgt  |
| Bamarang Fluoridation Plant Upgrade          | 0                  | 0          | 0                   | 0                 | C          | 0          | 0          | 0           | 0          | No Bgt  |
| Bamarang WTP WHS Improvements - stairs,      | 0                  | 0          | 10,000              | 10,000            | C          | 10,000     | 0          | 10,000      | 0          | 0%      |
| Berringer Res provide power supply - incl de | 0                  | 0          | 20,000              | 20,000            | C          | 20,000     | 16,220     | 3,780       | 0          | 81%     |
| Berringer Res relocate Berrara Chlorinator t | 0                  | 0          | 30,000              | 30,000            | C          | 30,000     | 212        | 29,788      | 0          | 1%      |
| Berry RFS WM Relocation                      | 0                  | 0          | 86,227              | 86,227            | 5,000      | 91,227     | 90,452     | 775         | 0          | 99%     |
| Burrier WPS pump monitoring upgrade          | 0                  | 0          | 30,000              | 30,000            | 10,000     | 40,000     | 33,333     | 6,667       | 2,237      | 83%     |
| Danjera & Yalwal Communications System I     | 0                  | 0          | 150,000             | 150,000           | C          | 150,000    | 8,198      | 141,802     | 17,213     | 5%      |
| Danjera Dam connect to Telemetry             | 0                  | 0          | 0                   | 0                 | C          | 0          | 0          | 0           | 0          | No Bgt  |
| Digital telemetry & SCADA Upgrade            | 0                  | 0          | 2,000,000           | 2,000,000         | C          | 2,000,000  | 731,189    | 1,268,811   | 72,098     | 37%     |
| Ferry Lane 100mm Water Interconnection       | 0                  | 0          | 0                   | 0                 | 10,000     | 10,000     | 8,791      | 1,209       | 0          | 88%     |
| Kangaroo Valley WTP Upgrade                  | 0                  | 0          | 953,773             | 953,773           | C          | 953,773    | 0          | 953,773     | 0          | 0%      |

<sup>\*</sup> The commitment relates to the amount that will be funded from the current year's budget



| <b>Quarterly Budget Review - Decer</b>          | mber 2018          | - Capita | l Project           | s                 |   |           |            | ,            | ear Passe | ed: 50%           |
|---|--------------------|----------|---------------------|-------------------|---|-----------|------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|
|   | Original<br>Budget | Revote   | Approved<br>Changes | Current<br>Budget | December<br>Review<br>Adjustment<br>Recommended |           | Actual YTD | Variance Con | nmitment* | % Actual<br>Spent |
| Shoalhaven Water                                |                    |          |                     |                   |   |           |            |              |           |                   |
| Water and Sewer Services                        |                    |          |                     |                   |   |           |            |              |           |                   |
| Water Services                                  |                    |          |                     |                   |   |           |            |              |           |                   |
| New Works (Asset Enhancement)                   |                    |          |                     |                   |   |           |            |              |           |                   |
| Low Power - Wide area network                   | 0                  | 0        | 80,000              | 80,000            | 0   | 80,000    | 48,844     | 31,156       | 0         | 61%               |
| Microwave and VOIP upgrades                     | 0                  | 0        | 50,000              | 50,000            | 0   | 50,000    | 22,528     | 27,472       | 9,536     | 45%               |
| Milton WTP Upgrade                              | 0                  | 0        | 500,000             | 500,000           | 0   | 500,000   | 0          | 500,000      | 0         | 0%                |
| Minor main extension                            | 0                  | 0        | 50,000              | 50,000            | 0   | 50,000    | 14,653     | 35,347       | 999       | 29%               |
| NowraSthFlindDepotElectWkshop                   | 0                  | 31,331   | 950,000             | 981,331           | 0   | 981,331   | 7,128      | 974,203      | 24,500    | 1%                |
| NW AE Unallocated                               | 8,292,000          | 0        | -8,292,000          | 0                 | 0   | 0         | 0          | 0            | 0         | No Bgt            |
| Porters Crk Dam Remediation                     | 0                  | 0        | 0                   | 0                 | 0   | 0         | -70        | 70           | 70        | No Bgt            |
| R'plce Mains with 100mm Var. A                  | 0                  | 107,532  | 1,550,000           | 1,657,532         | 0   | 1,657,532 | 763,076    | 894,456      | 397,765   | 46%               |
| Solar Farm Callala                              | 0                  | 0        | 1,000,000           | 1,000,000         | -25,000   | 975,000   | 0          | 975,000      | 0         | 0%                |
| Sth Nowra Central Ave WM Upgrade 100m           | 0                  | 0        | 0                   | 0                 | 0   | 0         | 778        | -778         | 0         | No Bgt            |
| Technology - DWQMP Improvements                 | 0                  | 0        | 25,000              | 25,000            | 0   | 25,000    | 804        | 24,196       | 0         | 3%                |
| Ulladulla depot building                        | 0                  | 174,615  | 330,000             | 504,615           | 0   | 504,615   | 495,015    | 9,599        | 3,196     | 98%               |
| Var Reservoirs Security Upgrad                  | 0                  | 0        | 110,000             | 110,000           | 0   | 110,000   | 15,897     | 94,103       | 1,102     | 14%               |
| Various additional valves                       | 0                  | 0        | 20,000              | 20,000            | 0   | 20,000    | 0          | 20,000       | 0         | 0%                |
| Various Chlorine shut off valves - satellite ch | 0                  | 2,705    | 32,000              | 34,705            | 0   | 34,705    | 0          | 34,705       | 0         | 0%                |
| Various lightning surge protection              | 0                  | 0        | 25,000              | 25,000            | 0   | 25,000    | 0          | 25,000       | 7,771     | 0%                |
| Various Optical Fibre Installs                  | 0                  | 3,127    | 10,000              | 13,127            | 0   | 13,127    | 1,878      | 11,249       | 0         | 14%               |
| Various Wi-Fi Installs                          | 0                  | 0        | 40,000              | 40,000            | 0   | 40,000    | 1,159      | 38,841       | 5,860     | 3%                |
| Various Res CCTV In stal Alarm Upgra            | 0                  | 0        | 0                   | 0                 | 0   | 0         | 0          | 0            | 0         | No Bgt            |
| Yalwal Tourist Upgrade                          | 0                  | 71,673   | 300,000             | 371,673           | 0   | 371,673   | 12,704     | 358,969      | 2,830     | 3%                |
|   | 8,292,000          | 390,982  | 60,000              | 8,742,982         | 0   | 8,742,982 | 2,272,790  | 6,470,192    | 545,177   | 26%               |
| New Works Growth                                |                    |          |                     |                   |   |           |            |              |           |                   |
| Developer Servicing Plan                        | 0                  | 92,047   | 0                   | 92,047            | 0   | 92,047    | 2,767      | 89,280       | 7,976     | 3%                |
| DO NOT USE NN Moss Vale Rd Expan Area N         | 0                  | 0        | 175,000             | 175,000           | -175,000  | 0         | 0          | 0            | 0         | No Bgt            |
| DONOTUSE Moss Vale Rd Expan Area Sth            | 0                  | 0        | 180,000             | 180,000           | -180,000  | 0         | 0          | 0            | 0         | No Bgt            |
| Milton Corks Lane WPS Upgarde                   | 0                  | 0        | 200,000             | 200,000           | -150,000  | 50,000    | 947        | 49,053       | 0         | 2%                |
| Milton WTP Augmentation                         | 0                  | 0        | 100,000             | 100,000           | 0   | 100,000   | 0          | 100,000      | 0         | 0%                |
| Minor Development Works                         | 0                  | 0        | 50,000              | 50,000            | 0   | 50,000    | 0          | 50,000       | 0         | 0%                |

<sup>\*</sup> The commitment relates to the amount that will be funded from the current year's budget



| <b>Quarterly Budget Review - Decei</b>         | mber 2018          | - Capita | l Projects          | 3                 |            |           |            | ١            | ear Passe | ed: 50%           |
|--|--------------------|----------|---------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------|------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|
|  | Original<br>Budget | Revote   | Approved<br>Changes | Current<br>Budget |            |           | Actual YTD | Variance Con | nmitment* | % Actual<br>Spent |
| Shoalhaven Water                               |                    |          |                     |                   |            |           |            |              |           |                   |
| Water and Sewer Services                       |                    |          |                     |                   |            |           |            |              |           |                   |
| Water Services                                 |                    |          |                     |                   |            |           |            |              |           |                   |
| New Works Growth                               |                    |          |                     |                   |            |           |            |              |           |                   |
| Mundamia - 150mm Feeder Main                   | 0                  | 0        | 80,000              | 80,000            | -80,000    | 0         | 0          | 0            | 0         | No Bgt            |
| NN Moss Vale Rd Exp Area Project - Water       | 0                  | 0        | 500,000             | 500,000           | -300,000   | 200,000   | 0          | 200,000      | 0         | 0%                |
| NW Growth Unallocated                          | 1,405,000          | 0        | -1,405,000          | 0                 | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0            | 0         | No Bgt            |
| Old Southern Rd, Feeder Extension              | 0                  | 0        | 120,000             | 120,000           | -120,000   | 0         | 0          | 0            | 0         | No Bgt            |
| Various Water Supply Strategy                  | 0                  | 69,791   | 0                   | 69,791            | 0          | 69,791    | 0          | 69,791       | 0         | 0%                |
|  | 1,405,000          | 161,838  | 0                   | 1,566,838         | -1,005,000 | 561,838   | 3,714      | 558,124      | 7,976     | 1%                |
| Other Asset Purchases                          |                    |          |                     |                   |            |           |            |              |           |                   |
| Communication Towers Capital - Shoalwater      | 0                  | 0        | 10,000              | 10,000            | 0          | 10,000    | 0          | 10,000       | 0         | 0%                |
| Digital online platforms - iaudit & aerial pho | 0                  | 0        | 125,000             | 125,000           | 0          | 125,000   | 42,880     | 82,120       | 0         | 34%               |
| Digital Radio Network                          | 0                  | 81,006   | 0                   | 81,006            | 0          | 81,006    | 64,331     | 16,676       | 849       | 79%               |
| Land Purchases                                 | 0                  | 0        | 100,000             | 100,000           | 0          | 100,000   | 0          | 100,000      | 0         | 0%                |
| Meter Replacement Program                      | 16,016             | 0        | 100,000             | 116,016           | 0          | 116,016   | 35,050     | 80,966       | 0         | 30%               |
| Modelling Software                             | 0                  | 0        | 210,000             | 210,000           | -50,000    | 160,000   | 0          | 160,000      | 0         | 0%                |
| New Services Instal & Relocate                 | 39,780             | 0        | 500,000             | 539,780           | 0          | 539,780   | 298,603    | 241,177      | 73        | 55%               |
| Office Furniture & Equipment                   | 0                  | 0        | 120,000             | 120,000           | 0          | 120,000   | 64,527     | 55,473       | 4,429     | 54%               |
| Other Assets Unallocated                       | 1,642,000          | 0        | -1,642,000          | 0                 | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0            | 0         | No Bgt            |
| Plant Purchases                                | 0                  | 0        | 220,000             | 220,000           | 50,000     | 270,000   | 33,955     | 236,045      | 112,413   | 13%               |
| Vehicle Purchases                              | 0                  | 0        | 257,000             | 257,000           | 0          | 257,000   | 247,005    | 9,995        | 0         | 96%               |
| Vincentia Communication Tower                  | 0                  | 0        | 0                   | 0                 | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0            | 0         | No Bgt            |
|  | 1,697,796          | 81,006   | 0                   | 1,778,802         | 0          | 1,778,802 | 786,350    | 992,452      | 117,764   | 44%               |
| Renewal / Replacement Works                    |                    |          |                     |                   |            |           |            |              |           |                   |
| A&W Minor Works Program Water                  | 0                  | 0        | 200,000             | 200,000           | 150,000    | 350,000   | 30,730     | 319,270      | 0         | 9%                |
| Bam WTP Citect upgrade ongoing                 | 0                  | 0        | 0                   | 0                 | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0            | 0         | No Bgt            |
| Bamarang Dam Epoch Study                       | 0                  | 0        | 0                   | 0                 | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0            | 0         | No Bgt            |
| Bamarang WTP Clarifier Electrical Bus Suppl    | 0                  | 23,303   | 24,000              | 47,303            | -10,000    | 37,303    | 30,440     | 6,863        | 0         | 82%               |
| BamWTPRenew & Update Plans All Site            | 0                  | 0        | 0                   | 0                 | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0            | 0         | No Bgt            |
| Berrara to Berringer WM Creek Crossing         | 0                  | 0        | 1,400,000           | 1,400,000         | -502,000   | 898,000   | 7,440      | 890,560      | 1,911     | 1%                |
| Bolong Rd TM43 WM replacement                  | 0                  | 0        | 500,000             | 500,000           | -50,000    | 450,000   | 427,565    | 22,435       | 0         | 95%               |

<sup>\*</sup> The commitment relates to the amount that will be funded from the current year's budget



|   | Outsinal           | Daviata    | Annuovad            | C                 | Dasambar                            | Dunington Vanu               | Actual VTD | Variance Co | i+*        | 0/ A ats |
|---|--------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------|
|   | Original<br>Budget | Kevote     | Approved<br>Changes | Current<br>Budget | Review<br>Adjustment<br>Recommended | Projected Year<br>End Result | Actual YID | variance Co | mmitment*  | % Acti   |
| oalhaven Water                            |                    |            |                     |                   |                                     |                              |            |             |            |          |
| ater and Sewer Services                   |                    |            |                     |                   |                                     |                              |            |             |            |          |
| Water Services                            |                    |            |                     |                   |                                     |                              |            |             |            |          |
| Renewal / Replacement Works               |                    |            |                     |                   |                                     |                              |            |             |            |          |
| Bolong Rd TM7 WM replacement              | 0                  | -20,310    | 658,758             | 638,448           | 350,000                             | 988,448                      | 113,773    | 874,675     | 854,834    | 12%      |
| Bom (Maccas) WM Replacement 300mm         | 0                  | 0          | 120,000             | 120,000           | 0                                   | 120,000                      | 0          | 120,000     | 0          | 0%       |
| Burrier / Brundee 33 kv Substation        | 0                  | 0          | 100,000             | 100,000           | 0                                   | 100,000                      | 0          | 100,000     | 0          | 0%       |
| Burrier PS bridge access repl             | 0                  | 0          | 0                   | 0                 | 0                                   | 0                            | 0          | 0           | 0          | No B     |
| Burrill Lk to Lk Tab WM Repl              | 0                  | 200,000    | 0                   | 200,000           | 0                                   | 200,000                      | 163,706    | 36,294      | 2,862      | 82%      |
| Dam Surveillance Reports                  | 0                  | 0          | 0                   | 0                 | 0                                   | 0                            | 0          | 0           | 0          | No B     |
| Flatrock WTP clarifier floor replacement  | 0                  | 0          | 45,000              | 45,000            | 2,000                               | 47,000                       | 46,414     | 586         | 0          | 99%      |
| PiezometerInstrumentRepBamDam             | 0                  | 0          | 0                   | 0                 | 0                                   | 0                            | 0          | 0           | 0          | No B     |
| Renewals Unallocated                      | 3,340,000          | 0          | -3,340,000          | 0                 | 0                                   | 0                            | 0          | 0           | 0          | No B     |
| TM20 Lake Conjola Entrance Rd WM Replac   | 0                  | 0          | 50,000              | 50,000            | 0                                   | 50,000                       | 6,901      | 43,099      | 0          | 14%      |
| TM74 Sussex Inlet Ring Main 300PVC Replac | 0                  | 72,923     | 0                   | 72,923            | 0                                   | 72,923                       | 2,789      | 70,134      | 38,798     | 4%       |
| Var Asset Mngemnt Activities              | 0                  | 0          | 0                   | 0                 | 0                                   | 0                            | -8,190     | 8,190       | 270        | No B     |
| Various Electrical Repl                   | 0                  | 0          | 20,000              | 20,000            | 0                                   | 20,000                       | 0          | 20,000      | 0          | 0%       |
| Various PRV pit lid repl                  | 0                  | 0          | 0                   | 0                 | 0                                   | 0                            | 0          | 0           | 0          | No B     |
| Various PRV replacements                  | 0                  | 0          | 60,000              | 60,000            | 0                                   | 60,000                       | 27,446     | 32,554      | 0          | 46%      |
| Various Replace Fencing                   | 0                  | 0          | 100,000             | 100,000           | 40,000                              | 140,000                      | 16,635     | 123,365     | 16,818     | 12%      |
| Various Replace Steel Works               | 0                  | 0          | 20,000              | 20,000            | 20,000                              | 40,000                       | 30,630     | 9,370       | 541        | 77%      |
| Various Road Repl                         | 0                  | 0          | 25,000              | 25,000            | 0                                   | 25,000                       | 0          | 25,000      | 0          | 0%       |
| Various Stop valves                       | 0                  | 142,758    | -142,758            | 0                 | 0                                   | 0                            | 0          | 0           | 0          | No B     |
| Various White PVC Main Repl               | 0                  | 0          | 45,000              | 45,000            | 0                                   | 45,000                       | 0          | 45,000      | 2,800      | 0%       |
| VarMinorDeveloperRenewals/repl            | 0                  | 0          | 70,000              | 70,000            | 0                                   | 70,000                       | 0          | 70,000      | 0          | 0%       |
|   | 3,340,000          | 418,675    | -45,000             | 3,713,675         | 0                                   | 3,713,675                    | 896,280    | 2,817,395   | 918,834    | 24%      |
| Total Water Services                      | 14,852,996         | 1,052,501  | 15,000              | 15,920,497        | -1,005,000                          | 14,915,497                   | 4,001,863  | 10,913,634  | 1,596,341  | 27%      |
| al Water and Sewer Services               | 57,069,266         | 19,044,005 | 105,000             | 76,218,271        | -3,255,306                          | 72,962,965                   | 20,776,786 | 52,186,179  | 12,266,198 | 28%      |
|   |                    |            |                     |                   |                                     |                              |            |             |            |          |

<sup>\*</sup> The commitment relates to the amount that will be funded from the current year's budget



| Quarterly Budget Review - Dece    | I Projects  | S          |           |             |             |                | Year Passe | ed: 50%     |            |          |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------|
|                                   | Original    | Revote     | Approved  | Current     | December    | Projected Year | Actual YTD | Variance Co | mmitment*  | % Actual |
|                                   | Budget      |            | Changes   | Budget      | Review      | End Result     |            |             |            | Spent    |
|                                   |             |            |           |             | Adjustment  |                |            |             |            |          |
|                                   |             |            |           |             | Recommended | <u> </u>       |            |             |            |          |
| Total Capital Projects Expenditre | 132,836,140 | 47,195,954 | 8,641,972 | 188,674,066 | -4,745,521  | 183,928,546    | 53,607,763 | 130,320,782 | 20,230,498 | 29%      |



## Shoalhaven City Council Budget Review for the Quarter Ended 31st December 2018 Income Statement - General Fund

|  | Estimated Result For the Year Ending 30th June 2019 |            |                     |                    |                 |                           |                       |                   |                |
|--|---|------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------|
|  | Original  | Ар         | proved Change       | es                 | Current         | December<br>Review        | Projected<br>Year End | 2018/19<br>Actual |                |
|  | Budget  | Revote     | September<br>Review | Council<br>Minutes | Budget          | Adjustment<br>Recommended | Result                | YTD               | Budget         |
|  | \$'000  | \$'000     | \$'000              | \$'000             | \$'000          | \$'000                    | \$'000                | \$'000            |                |
| Income from Continuing Operations  |   |            |                     |                    |                 |                           |                       |                   |                |
| Revenue:   |   |            |                     |                    |                 |                           |                       |                   |                |
| Rates and Annual Charges   | 92,548  | 0          | 21                  | 0                  | 92,569          | 416                       | 92,985                | 92,987            | 100.5%         |
| User Charges and Fees  | 53,122  | 123        | (277)               | (5)                | 52,963          | 218                       | 53,181                | 23,641            | 44.6%          |
| Interest and Investment Revenue  | 4,590   | 0          | 0                   | 0                  | 4,590           | 795                       | 5,385                 | 1,775             | 38.7%          |
| Other Revenues   | 3,274   | 0          | 735                 | 5                  | 4,014           | 21                        | 4,035                 | 1,848             | 46.0%          |
| Internal Revenue   | 54,093  | 0          | 606                 | 56                 | 54,755          | (150)                     | 54,605                | 27,573            | 50.4%          |
| Grants and Contributions provided for Operating Purposes                           | 19,330  | 2,203      | (5,857)             | 4,535              | 20,211          | 555                       | 20,766                | 8,496             | 42.0%          |
| Grants and Contributions provided for Capital Purposes                             | 16,489  | 6,966      | 74                  | 2,994              | 26,523          | 745                       | 27,268                | 4,578             | 17.3%          |
| Other Income:  |   |            |                     |                    |                 |                           |                       |                   |                |
| Net Gains from the disposal of assets  | 0   | 0          | 0                   | 0                  | 0               | 0                         | 0                     | 1,002             |                |
| Total Income from Continuing Operations  | 243,446   | 9,292      | (4,698)             | 7,585              | 255,625         | 2,600                     | 258,225               | 161,900           |                |
| European from Continuing Convoling   |   |            |                     |                    |                 |                           |                       |                   |                |
| Expenses from Continuing Operations  | 69,096  | 210        | 601                 | (20)               | 60.077          | (207)                     | 60.600                | 25 405            | 52.0%          |
| Employee Benefits and On-Costs   | ,   | 310        | 601                 | (30)               | 69,977          | (297)                     | 69,680                | 36,405            |                |
| Borrowing Costs  Materials and Contracts   | 1,821<br>48,663                                     | 0          | 0<br>34             | 0                  | 1,821<br>53,659 | 0<br>523                  | 1,821                 | 920               | 50.5%<br>40.5% |
| Depreciation and Amortisation  | 41,265  | 4,601<br>0 | 1,542               | 361<br>0           | 42,807          | 0                         | 54,182<br>42,807      | 21,725<br>22,046  | 51.5%          |
| Other Expenses   | 29,479  | 266        | (50)                | 0                  | 29,695          | (189)                     | 29,506                | 13,966            | 47.0%          |
| Internal Expenses  | 39,621  | 0          | 11                  | (39)               | 39,593          | (116)                     | 39,477                | 22,291            | 56.3%          |
| Net Losses from the disposal of assets   | 0   | 0          | 0                   | 0                  | 0               | 0                         | 0                     | 0                 | 30.370         |
| Table Survey of the Continue Constitute Constitute                                 | 220.045   | 5 4 7 7    | 2.420               | 202                | 227 552         | (70)                      | 227 472               | 447.252           |                |
| Total Expenses from Continuing Operations  | 229,945   | 5,177      | 2,138               | 292                | 237,552         | (79)                      | 237,473               | 117,353           |                |
| Net Operating Result   | 13,501  | 4,115      | (6,836)             | 7,293              | 18,073          | 2,679                     | 20,752                | 44,547            |                |
| Net Operating Result before grants and contributions provided for capital purposes | (2,988)   | (2,851)    | (6,910)             | 4,299              | (8,450)         | 1,934                     | (6,516)               | 39,969            |                |



# Shoalhaven City Council Budget Review for the Quarter Ended 31st December 2018 Statement of Financial Position - General Fund

Estimated Result as at 30th June 2019

|   | Estimated Result as at 50th June 2015 |                                 |                     |                    |           |                           |                       |                   |  |  |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--|--|
|   | Original                              | Amended for<br>Opening Balances | Approved (          | Changes            | Current   | December<br>Review        | Projected<br>Year End | Actual as at 31st |  |  |
|   | Budget                                | and Revotes                     | September<br>Review | Council<br>Minutes | Budget    | Adjustment<br>Recommended | Result                | December          |  |  |
|   | \$'000                                | \$'000                          | \$'000              | \$'000             | \$'000    | \$'000                    | \$'000                | \$'000            |  |  |
| ASSETS  |                                       |                                 |                     |                    |           |                           |                       |                   |  |  |
| Current Assets                                    |                                       |                                 |                     |                    |           |                           |                       |                   |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                         | 6,037                                 | 5,235                           | 3,211               | 187                | 8,633     | 4,630                     | 13,263                | 8,359             |  |  |
| Investments                                       | 33,945                                | 63,096                          | (9,000)             |                    | 54,096    | 0                         | 54,096                | 73,203            |  |  |
| Receivables                                       | 16,039                                | 12,430                          | 1                   | 0                  | 12,431    | 27                        | 12,458                | 48,732            |  |  |
| Inventories                                       | 1,431                                 | 1,819                           |                     |                    | 1,819     | 0                         | 1,819                 | 1,839             |  |  |
| Other   | 855                                   | 579                             |                     |                    | 579       | 0                         | 579                   | 640               |  |  |
| Non-current Assets Classified as 'Held for Sale'  | 0                                     | 0                               |                     |                    | 0         | 0                         | 0                     | 2,548             |  |  |
| Total Current Assets                              | 58,307                                | 83,159                          | (5,788)             | 187                | 77,558    | 4,657                     | 82,215                | 135,321           |  |  |
| Non-Current Assets                                |                                       |                                 |                     |                    |           |                           |                       |                   |  |  |
| Investments                                       | 13,945                                | 16,521                          |                     |                    | 16,521    | 0                         | 16,521                | 23,749            |  |  |
| Receivables                                       | 4,219                                 | 3,043                           |                     |                    | 3,043     | 0                         | 3,043                 | 3,038             |  |  |
| Inventories                                       | 12,680                                | 10,910                          | (411)               | 0                  | 10,499    | (1,055)                   | 9,444                 | 4,987             |  |  |
| Infrastructure, Property, Plant & Equipment       | 1,813,644                             | 1,865,495                       | (575)               | 7,931              | 1,872,851 | (955)                     | 1,871,896             | 1,798,168         |  |  |
| Investments Accounted for using the Equity Method | 0                                     | 0                               |                     |                    | 0         | 0                         | 0                     | 0                 |  |  |
| Investment Property                               | 1,555                                 | 1,565                           |                     |                    | 1,565     | 0                         | 1,565                 | 1,565             |  |  |
| Intangible Assets                                 | 291                                   | 2,622                           |                     |                    | 2,622     | 0                         | 2,622                 | 2,590             |  |  |
| Total Non-Current Assets                          | 1,846,334                             | 1,900,156                       | (986)               | 7,931              | 1,907,101 | (2,010)                   | 1,905,091             | 1,834,097         |  |  |
| TOTAL ASSETS                                      | 1,904,641                             | 1,983,315                       | (6,774)             | 8,118              | 1,984,659 | 2,647                     | 1,987,306             | 1,969,418         |  |  |



#### Statement of Financial Position - General Fund - Continued

| Estimated | Result as | at 30th | lune ' | 2010 |
|-----------|-----------|---------|--------|------|

|                               | Estimated Result as at 30th June 2019 |  |                     |                    |           |                           |                       |           |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
|                               | Original<br>Budget                    | Amended for<br>Opening Balances<br>and Revotes | Approved Changes    |                    | Current   | December<br>Review        | Projected<br>Year End | 31st      |
|                               |                                       |  | September<br>Review | Council<br>Minutes | Budget    | Adjustment<br>Recommended | Result                | December  |
|                               | \$'000                                | \$'000   | \$'000              | \$'000             | \$'000    | \$'000                    | \$'000                | \$'000    |
| LIABILITIES                   |                                       |  |                     |                    |           |                           |                       |           |
| Current Liabilities           |                                       |  |                     |                    |           |                           |                       |           |
| Payables                      | 26,229                                | 31,078   | 62                  | 799                | 31,939    | (32)                      | 31,907                | 20,591    |
| Borrowings                    | 6,520                                 | 6,520  |                     | 26                 | 6,546     | 0                         | 6,546                 | 2,404     |
| Provisions                    | 29,555                                | 30,251   |                     |                    | 30,251    | 0                         | 30,251                | 32,644    |
| Total Current Liabilities     | 62,304                                | 67,849   | 62                  | 825                | 68,736    | (32)                      | 68,704                | 55,639    |
| Non-Current Liabilities       |                                       |  |                     |                    |           |                           |                       |           |
| Payables                      | 0                                     |  |                     |                    | 0         | 0                         | 0                     | 0         |
| Borrowings                    | 39,424                                | 39,488   | 0                   | 0                  | 39,488    | 0                         | 39,488                | 36,955    |
| Provisions                    | 3,687                                 | 4,194  |                     |                    | 4,194     | 0                         | 4,194                 | 4,194     |
| Total Non-Current Liabilities | 43,111                                | 43,682   | 0                   | 0                  | 43,682    | 0                         | 43,682                | 41,149    |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES             | 105,415                               | 111,531  | 62                  | 825                | 112,418   | (32)                      | 112,386               | 96,788    |
| NET ASSETS                    | 1,799,226                             | 1,871,784                                      | (6,836)             | 7,293              | 1,872,241 | 2,679                     | 1,874,920             | 1,872,630 |
| EQUITY                        |                                       |  |                     |                    |           |                           |                       |           |
| Retained Earnings             | 891,479                               | 935,903  | (6,836)             | 7,293              | 936,360   | 2,679                     | 939,039               | 962,834   |
| Revaluation Reserves          | 907,747                               | 935,881  |                     |                    | 935,881   | 0                         | 935,881               | 909,796   |
| TOTAL EQUITY                  | 1,799,226                             | 1,871,784                                      | (6,836)             | 7,293              | 1,872,241 | 2,679                     | 1,874,920             | 1,872,630 |
|                               |                                       |  |                     |                    |           |                           |                       |           |



## Shoalhaven City Council Budget Review for the Quarter Ended 31st December 2018 Statement of Cash Flows - General Fund

Estimated Result For the Year Ending 30th June 2019

|   | Estimated Result For the Year Ending Soft June 2019 |                                 |                     |                    |                    |          |                           |                       |                            |      |
|---|---|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|------|
|   | Original  | Amended for<br>Opening Balances | Approved (          |                    |                    | Current  | December<br>Review        | Projected<br>Year End | 2018/19 %<br>Actual Curren |      |
|   | Budget `  | and Revotes                     | September<br>Review | Council<br>Minutes | Total<br>Transfers | Budget   | Adjustment<br>Recommended | Result                | YTD Budge                  | et   |
|   | \$'000  | \$'000                          | \$'000              | \$'000             | \$'000             | \$'000   | \$'000                    | \$'000                | \$'000                     |      |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities                |   |                                 |                     |                    |                    |          |                           |                       |                            |      |
| Receipts:   |   |                                 |                     |                    |                    |          |                           |                       |                            |      |
| Rates and Annual Charges                            | 92,246  | 92,246                          | 20                  | 0                  | 20                 | 92,266   | 389                       | 92,655                | 52,710 57                  | 7.1% |
| User Charges and Fees                               | 53,122  | 53,245                          | (277)               | (5)                | (282)              | 52,963   | 218                       | 53,181                | 23,473 44                  | 4.3% |
| Interest and Investment Revenue                     | 4,590   | 4,590                           | 0                   | 0                  | 0                  | 4,590    | 795                       | 5,385                 | 1,476 32                   | 2.2% |
| Grants and Contributions                            | 35,819  | 44,988                          | (5,783)             | 7,529              | 1,746              | 46,734   | 1,300                     | 48,034                | 17,792 38                  | 8.1% |
| Other Revenues                                      | 3,274   | 3,274                           | 735                 | 5                  | 740                | 4,014    | 21                        | 4,035                 | 2,136 53                   | 3.2% |
| Internal Revenues                                   | 55,813  | 55,813                          | 606                 | 56                 | 662                | 56,475   | (150)                     | 56,325                | 27,573 48                  | 8.8% |
| Payments:   |   |                                 |                     |                    |                    |          |                           |                       |                            |      |
| Employee Benefits and On-Costs                      | (69,096)  | (69,406)                        | (601)               | 30                 | (571)              | (69,977) | 297                       | (69,680)              | (34,012) 48                | 8.6% |
| Borrowing Costs                                     | (1,821)   | (1,821)                         | 0                   | 0                  | 0                  | (1,821)  | 0                         | (1,821)               | (920) 50                   | 0.5% |
| Materials and Contracts                             | (49,156)  | (53,376)                        | (31)                | (331)              | (362)              | (53,738) | (480)                     | (54,218)              | (21,673) 40                | 0.3% |
| Other Expenses                                      | (29,479)  | (29,745)                        | 50                  | 0                  | 50                 | (29,695) | 189                       | (29,506)              | (14,486) 48                | 8.8% |
| Internal Expenses                                   | (41,341)  | (41,341)                        | (11)                | 39                 | 28                 | (41,313) | 116                       | (41,197)              | (22,291) 54                | 4.0% |
| Net Cash Provided from Operating Activities         | 53,971  | 58,467                          | (5,292)             | 7,323              | 2,031              | 60,498   | 2,695                     | 63,193                | 31,778                     |      |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities                |   |                                 |                     |                    |                    |          |                           |                       |                            |      |
| Receipts:   |   |                                 |                     |                    |                    |          |                           |                       |                            |      |
| Sale of Investment Securities                       | 0   | 20,000                          | 9,000               | 0                  | 9,000              | 29,000   | 0                         | 29,000                | 2,263                      | 7.8% |
| Sale of Investment Property                         | 0   | 0                               | 0                   | 0                  | 0                  | 0        | 0                         | 0                     | 0                          |      |
| Sale of Real Estate                                 | 1,600   | 1,600                           | 0                   | 0                  | 0                  | 1,600    | 0                         | 1,600                 | 551 34                     | 4.4% |
| Sale of Infrastructure, Property, Plant & Equipment | 2,444   | 2,444                           | 50                  | 0                  | 50                 | 2,494    | 520                       | 3,014                 | 1,573 63                   | 3.1% |
| Sale of Interest in Joint Venture & Associates      | 0   | 0                               | 0                   | 0                  | 0                  | 0        | 0                         | 0                     | 0                          |      |
| Other   | 0   |                                 |                     |                    |                    |          |                           |                       |                            |      |



### Statement of Cash Flows - General Fund - Continued

For the year Ending 30th June 2018

| _   |                    |  | roi u              | ie year Ending | g John June 201 | .0                |                                  |                                 |                          |                        |
|---|--------------------|--|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
|   | Original<br>Budget | Amended for<br>Opening Balances<br>and Revotes | Approved September | Council        | Total           | Current<br>Budget | December<br>Review<br>Adjustment | Projected<br>Year End<br>Result | 2018/19<br>Actual<br>YTD | %<br>Current<br>Budget |
|   |                    |  | Review             | Minutes        | Transfers       |                   | Recommended                      |                                 |                          |                        |
|   | \$'000             | \$'000   | \$'000             | \$'000         | \$'000          | \$'000            | \$'000                           | \$'000                          | \$'000                   |                        |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities - Continued        |                    |  |                    |                |                 |                   |                                  |                                 |                          |                        |
| Payments:   |                    |  |                    |                |                 |                   |                                  |                                 |                          |                        |
| Purchase of Investment Securities                       | 0                  | 0  |                    |                | 0               | 0                 | 0                                | 0                               | 0                        |                        |
| Purchase of Investment Property                         | 0                  | 0  | 0                  | 0              | 0               | 0                 | 0                                | 0                               | 0                        |                        |
| Purchase of Infrastructure, Property, Plant & Equipment | (65,989)           | (84,999)                                       | (958)              | (7,162)        | (8,120)         | (93,119)          | 360                              | (92,759)                        | (34,956)                 | 37.5%                  |
| Purchase of Real Estate Assets                          | (5,771)            | (7,359)  | 411                | 0              | 411             | (6,948)           | 1,055                            | (5,893)                         | (1,283)                  | 18.5%                  |
| Purchase of Interest in Joint Ventures & Associates     | 0                  | 0  | 0                  | 0              | 0               | 0                 | 0                                | 0                               | 0                        |                        |
| Deferred Debtors & Advances Made                        | 0                  | 0  | 0                  | 0              | 0               | 0                 | 0                                | 0                               | 0                        |                        |
| Net Cash Provided from Investing Activities             | (67,716)           | (68,314)                                       | 8,503              | (7,162)        | 1,341           | (66,973)          | 1,935                            | (65,038)                        | (31,852)                 |                        |
| Cash Flows from Financing Activities                    |                    |  |                    |                |                 |                   |                                  |                                 |                          |                        |
| Receipts:   |                    |  |                    |                |                 |                   |                                  |                                 |                          |                        |
| Proceeds from Borrowings & Advances                     | 9,801              | 9,801  | 0                  | 0              | 0               | 9,801             | 0                                | 9,801                           | 0                        | 0.0%                   |
| Other Financing Activity Receipts                       | 0                  | 0  | 0                  | 0              | 0               | 0                 | 0                                | 0                               | 0                        | 0.070                  |
| Payments:   |                    |  |                    |                |                 |                   |                                  |                                 |                          |                        |
| Repayment of borrowings & Advances                      | (7,272)            | (7,272)  | 0                  | 26             | 26              | (7,246)           | 0                                | (7,246)                         | (4,120)                  | 56.9%                  |
| Repayment of Finance Lease Liabilities                  | 0                  | 0  | 0                  | 0              | 0               | 0                 | 0                                | o o                             | 0                        |                        |
| Other Financing Activity Payments                       | 0                  | 0  | 0                  | 0              | 0               | 0                 | 0                                | 0                               | 0                        |                        |
| Net Cash Provided from Financing Activities             | 2,529              | 2,529  | 0                  | 26             | 26              | 2,555             | 0                                | 2,555                           | (4,120)                  |                        |
|   |                    |  |                    |                |                 |                   |                                  |                                 |                          |                        |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents      | (11,216)           | (7,318)  | 3,211              | 187            | 3,398           | (3,920)           | 4,630                            | 710                             | (4,194)                  |                        |
| Plus: Cash & Equivalents - beginning of year            | 28,537             | 12,553   |                    |                |                 | 12,553            |                                  | 12,553                          | 12,553                   |                        |
| Cash & Equivalents - end of year                        | 17,321             | 5,235  |                    |                |                 | 8,633             |                                  | 13,263                          | 8,359                    |                        |



### General Fund Restricted Reserves Movements for the 2018/19 Financial Year

|  | Original  | Appro   | oved Adjustme       | nts                | Current   | December Review           | Projected<br>Year End |
|--|-----------|---------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
|  | Budget    | Revote  | September<br>Review | Council<br>Minutes | Budget    | Adjustment<br>Recommended | Result                |
|  | \$'000    | \$'000  | \$'000              | \$'000             | \$'000    | \$'000                    | \$'000                |
| Transfer To Reserve                    |           |         |                     |                    |           |                           |                       |
| Arts Collection                        | 0         | 0       | 0                   | 0                  | 0         | 0                         | 0                     |
| Cemeteries                             | (38)      | 0       | 0                   | 0                  | (38)      | 0                         | (38)                  |
| Coastal Management                     | (500)     | 0       | 0                   | 0                  | (500)     | 0                         | (500)                 |
| Committed Capital Works                | 0         | 0       | 0                   | 0                  | 0         | 0                         | 0                     |
| Communication Towers                   | (884)     | 0       | 0                   | 0                  | (884)     | 0                         | (884)                 |
| Critical Asset Compliance              | 0         | 0       | 0                   | 0                  | 0         | 0                         | 0                     |
| Economic Development Projects          | (200)     | 0       | 0                   | 0                  | (200)     | 44                        | (156)                 |
| Employee Leave Entitlement             | 0         | 0       | 0                   | 0                  | 0         | 0                         | 0                     |
| Financial Assistance Grant             | 0         | 0       | 0                   | 0                  | 0         | 0                         | 0                     |
| General Insurance                      | (1,656)   | 0       | 0                   | 0                  | (1,656)   | (2)                       | (1,658)               |
| Grants                                 | (23,153)  | (8,876) | 232                 | 52                 | (31,977)  | (746)                     | (32,723)              |
| Industrial Land Development            | (1,662)   | 0       | 0                   | 0                  | (1,662)   | 0                         | (1,662)               |
| Land Decontamination                   | 0         | 0       | 0                   | 0                  | 0         | 0                         | 0                     |
| Loans                                  | (9,801)   | 0       | 0                   | 0                  | (9,801)   | 0                         | (9,801)               |
| North Nowra Link Road                  | 0         | 0       | 0                   | 0                  | 0         | 0                         | 0                     |
| Plant Replacement                      | (10,596)  | 0       | 0                   | 0                  | (10,596)  | 0                         | (10,596)              |
| Developer Contributions                | (3,627)   | 0       | 0                   | 0                  | (3,627)   | 0                         | (3,627)               |
| Developer Contributions Matching Funds | 0         | 0       | 0                   | 0                  | 0         | 0                         | 0                     |
| Developer Contributions Recoupment     | (566)     | 0       | 0                   | 0                  | (566)     | 0                         | (566)                 |
| Self Insurance                         | (1,473)   | 0       | 0                   | 0                  | (1,473)   | 0                         | (1,473)               |
| Special Rates Variation                | (11,778)  | 0       | 0                   | 0                  | (11,778)  | 0                         | (11,778)              |
| Sporting Facilities                    | (45)      | 0       | 0                   | 0                  | (45)      | 0                         | (45)                  |
| Stormwater Levy                        | (1,101)   | 0       | (21)                | 0                  | (1,122)   | 0                         | (1,122)               |
| Strategic Projects                     | (1,720)   | 0       | 0                   | 0                  | (1,720)   | 0                         | (1,720)               |
| Strategic Property Acquisition         | 0         | 0       | (106)               | 0                  | (106)     | (507)                     | (613)                 |
| Waste Disposal                         | (48,888)  | 0       | 0                   | 0                  | (48,888)  | (385)                     | (49,273)              |
|  | (117,688) | (8,876) | 105                 | 52                 | (126,639) | (1,596)                   | (128,235)             |



### General Fund Restricted Reserves Movements for the 2018/19 Financial Year - Continued

|  | Original | Appr   | oved Adjustme       | ents               | Current | December Review           | Projected<br>Year End |  |
|--|----------|--------|---------------------|--------------------|---------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|
|  | Budget   | Revote | September<br>Review | Council<br>Minutes | Budget  | Adjustment<br>Recommended | Result                |  |
|  | \$'000   | \$'000 | \$'000              | \$'000             | \$'000  | \$'000                    | \$'000                |  |
| Transfer From Reserve                  |          |        |                     |                    |         |                           |                       |  |
| Arts Collection                        | 0        | 0      | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0                         | 0                     |  |
| Cemeteries                             | 0        | 0      | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 5                         | 5                     |  |
| Coastal Management                     | 500      | 445    | 0                   | 0                  | 945     | 0                         | 945                   |  |
| Committed Capital Works                | 5,072    | 422    | 0                   | 0                  | 5,494   | 0                         | 5,494                 |  |
| Communication Towers                   | 1,118    | 0      | 0                   | 0                  | 1,118   | 0                         | 1,118                 |  |
| Critical Asset Compliance              | 1,413    | 534    | 0                   | 0                  | 1,947   | 0                         | 1,947                 |  |
| Economic Development Projects          | 693      | 978    | (409)               | 0                  | 1,262   | (84)                      | 1,178                 |  |
| Employee Leave Entitlement             | 0        | 0      | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0                         | 0                     |  |
| Financial Assistance Grant             | 0        | 0      | 6,217               | 0                  | 6,217   | 0                         | 6,217                 |  |
| General Insurance                      | 1,656    | 0      | 0                   | 0                  | 1,656   | 31                        | 1,687                 |  |
| Grants                                 | 23,153   | 11,441 | (232)               | (52)               | 34,542  | 746                       | 35,288                |  |
| Industrial Land Development            | 4,395    | 0      | 0                   | 0                  | 4,395   | (947)                     | 3,448                 |  |
| Land Decontamination                   | 830      | 23     | 0                   | 600                | 1,453   | 0                         | 1,453                 |  |
| Loans                                  | 9,901    | 7,796  | 0                   | 0                  | 17,697  | 0                         | 17,697                |  |
| North Nowra Link Road                  | 0        | 45     | 0                   | 0                  | 45      | 0                         | 45                    |  |
| Plant Replacement                      | 10,770   | 296    | 0                   | 0                  | 11,066  | 0                         | 11,066                |  |
| Developer Contributions                | 1,780    | 474    | 5                   | 0                  | 2,259   | (52)                      | 2,207                 |  |
| Developer Contributions Matching Funds | 0        | 340    | 0                   | 0                  | 340     | (64)                      | 276                   |  |
| Developer Contributions Recoupment     | 922      | 294    | 0                   | 0                  | 1,216   | 0                         | 1,216                 |  |
| Self Insurance                         | 1,473    | 0      | 0                   | 0                  | 1,473   | 0                         | 1,473                 |  |
| Special Rates Variation                | 11,778   | 1,456  | 0                   | 0                  | 13,234  | 0                         | 13,234                |  |
| Sporting Facilities                    | 0        | 0      | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0                         | 0                     |  |
| Stormwater Levy                        | 1,093    | 683    | 21                  | 0                  | 1,797   | 0                         | 1,797                 |  |
| Strategic Projects                     | 1,995    | 1,810  | 0                   | 0                  | 3,805   | (176)                     | 3,629                 |  |
| Strategic Property Acquisition         | 578      | 12     | 8                   | 0                  | 598     | 0                         | 598                   |  |
| Waste Disposal                         | 51,014   | 1,642  | (185)               | 0                  | 52,471  | (2,400)                   | 50,071                |  |
|  | 130,134  | 28,691 | 5,425               | 548                | 165,030 | (2,941)                   | 162,089               |  |



## Shoalhaven City Council Budget Review for the Quarter Ended 31st December 2018 Income Statement - Water Fund

Estimated Result For the Year Ending 30th June 2019 2018/19 % December **Approved Changes** Projected Original Review Actual Current Current Year End Budget September Council Budget Adjustment YTD Budget Result Revote Recommended Review Minutes \$'000 \$'000 \$'000 \$'000 \$'000 \$'000 \$'000 \$'000 **Income from Continuing Operations** Revenue: Rates and Annual Charges 4,213 0 4,213 0 4,213 2,129 50.5% User Charges and Fees 18,559 0 194 0 18,753 0 18,753 8,593 45.8% Interest and Investment Revenue 1,264 0 0 0 1,264 590 1,854 949 75.1% Other Revenues 0 6 1 7 38 633.3% Internal Revenues 32 3,978 60 4,038 1,878 47.2% 3,946 0 0 Grants and Contributions provided for Operating Purposes 503 0 503 0 503 247 49.1% Grants and Contributions provided for Capital Purposes 1,000 0 0 1,000 0 1,000 574 57.4% Other Income: Net Gains from the disposal of assets 8 0 0 0 0 0 0 **Total Income from Continuing Operations** 29,491 0 226 0 29,717 651 30,368 14,416 **Expenses from Continuing Operations** Employee Benefits and On-Costs 5,658 5,658 (10)5,648 3,165 55.9% 0 0 0 **Borrowing Costs** 0 0 0 0 0 Materials and Contracts 5,032 0 54 (180)4,906 30 4,936 1,906 38.9% 366 9,602 Depreciation and Amortisation 9,236 0 0 0 9,602 4,815 50.1% Other Expenses 1,677 0 180 1,857 (30)1,827 1,053 56.7% Internal Expenses 5,467 0 (32)5,435 (3) 5,432 2,887 53.1% 0 Net Losses from the disposal of assets 0 0 0 0 0 0 **Total Expenses from Continuing Operations** 27,070 388 0 27,458 (13)27,445 13,826 **Net Operating Result** (162)2,421 0 2,259 664 2,923 590 Net Operating Result before grants and contributions 1,421 (162)1,923 0 1,259 664 16 provided for capital purposes



TOTAL ASSETS

## Shoalhaven City Council Budget Review for the Quarter Ended 31st December 2018 Statement of Financial Position - Water Fund

Estimated Result as at 30th June 2019 Approved Changes Amended for December Actual as at Projected Original Opening Current Review 31st Year End Balances and Budget Budget Adjustment December September Council Result Recommended Revotes Review Minutes \$'000 \$'000 \$'000 \$'000 \$'000 \$'000 \$'000 \$'000 ASSETS **Current Assets** Cash and Cash Equivalents 9,499 193 3,862 1,671 5,533 7,926 3,669 Investments 9,400 26,944 0 26,944 26,944 19,394 0 3,839 3,839 Receivables 2,692 3,839 0 0 4,169 Inventories 941 1,103 1,103 1,103 1,103 0 0 Other 3 0 3 3 3 Non-current Assets Classified as 'Held for Sale' 0 0 0 0 0 22,541 35,558 193 35,751 1,671 37,422 32,595 **Total Current Assets** 0 Non-Current Assets Investments 12,668 14,435 0 14,435 14,435 20,751 0 Receivables 6,948 6,186 0 6,186 0 6,186 6,186 Inventories 0 0 0 0 0 0 Infrastructure, Property, Plant & Equipment 383,334 378,429 (381)0 378,048 (1,005)377,043 368,860 Investments Accounted for using the Equity Method 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Investment Property 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Intangible Assets 272 0 272 272 272 **Total Non-Current Assets** 402,950 399,322 (381)398,941 (1,005)397,936 396,069

434,880

(188)

434,692

0

435,358

666

428,664

425,491



### Statement of Financial Position - Water Fund - Continued

|                               | Estimated Result as at 30th June 2019 |                         |                     |                    |         |                           |                    |                   |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
|                               | Original                              | Amended for<br>Opening  | Approved (          | Changes            | Current | December<br>Review        | Projected          | Actual as at 31st |  |  |  |
|                               | Budget                                | Balances and<br>Revotes | September<br>Review | Council<br>Minutes | Budget  | Adjustment<br>Recommended | Year End<br>Result | December          |  |  |  |
|                               | \$'000                                | \$'000                  | \$'000              | \$'000             | \$'000  | \$'000                    | \$'000             | \$'000            |  |  |  |
| LIABILITIES                   |                                       |                         |                     |                    |         |                           |                    |                   |  |  |  |
| Current Liabilities           |                                       |                         |                     |                    |         |                           |                    |                   |  |  |  |
| Payables                      | 1,075                                 | 1,857                   | 4                   | 0                  | 1,861   | 2                         | 1,863              | 559               |  |  |  |
| Borrowings                    | 0                                     | 0                       | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0                         | 0                  | 0                 |  |  |  |
| Provisions                    | 0                                     | 0                       | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0                         | 0                  | 0                 |  |  |  |
| Total Current Liabilities     | 1,075                                 | 1,857                   | 4                   | 0                  | 1,861   | 2                         | 1,863              | 559               |  |  |  |
| Non-Current Liabilities       |                                       |                         |                     |                    |         |                           |                    |                   |  |  |  |
| Payables                      | 0                                     | 0                       | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0                         | 0                  | 0                 |  |  |  |
| Borrowings                    | 0                                     | 0                       | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0                         | 0                  | 0                 |  |  |  |
| Provisions                    | 0                                     | 0                       | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0                         | 0                  | 0                 |  |  |  |
| Total Non-Current Liabilities | 0                                     | 0                       | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0                         | 0                  | 0                 |  |  |  |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES             | 1,075                                 | 1,857                   | 4                   | 0                  | 1,861   | 2                         | 1,863              | 559               |  |  |  |
| NET ASSETS                    | 424,416                               | 433,023                 | (192)               | 0                  | 432,831 | 664                       | 433,495            | 428,105           |  |  |  |
| EQUITY                        |                                       |                         |                     |                    |         |                           |                    |                   |  |  |  |
| Retained Earnings             | 213,048                               | 228,568                 | (192)               | 0                  | 228,376 | 664                       | 229,040            | 228,313           |  |  |  |
| Revaluation Reserves          | 211,368                               | 204,455                 | 0                   | 0                  | 204,455 | 0                         | 204,455            | 199,792           |  |  |  |
| TOTAL EQUITY                  | 424,416                               | 433,023                 | (192)               | 0                  | 432,831 | 664                       | 433,495            | 428,105           |  |  |  |



## Shoalhaven City Council Budget Review for the Quarter Ended 31st December 2018 Statement of Cash Flows - Water Fund

| Estimated Result Fo | r the Year En | ding 30th June 2 | 019 |
|---------------------|---------------|------------------|-----|
|---------------------|---------------|------------------|-----|

|   | Original | Amended for                     | Approved            | Changes            | Current | December<br>Review        | Projected          | 2018/19<br>Actual | %<br>Current |
|---|----------|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|
|   | Budget   | Opening Balances<br>and Revotes | September<br>Review | Council<br>Minutes | Budget  | Adjustment<br>Recommended | Year End<br>Result | YTD               | Budget       |
|   | \$'000   | \$'000                          | \$'000              | \$'000             | \$'000  | \$'000                    | \$'000             | \$'000            |              |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities                |          |                                 |                     |                    |         |                           |                    |                   |              |
| Receipts:   |          |                                 |                     |                    |         |                           |                    |                   |              |
| Rates and Annual Charges                            | 4,218    | 4,220                           | 0                   | 0                  | 4,220   | 0                         | 4,220              | 2,106             | 49.9%        |
| User Charges and Fees                               | 18,559   | 18,559                          | 194                 | 0                  | 18,753  | 0                         | 18,753             | 9,415             | 50.2%        |
| Interest and Investment Revenue                     | 1,264    | 1,264                           | 0                   | 0                  | 1,264   | 590                       | 1,854              | 880               | 69.6%        |
| Grants and Contributions                            | 1,503    | 1,503                           | 0                   | 0                  | 1,503   | 0                         | 1,503              | 1,080             | 71.9%        |
| Other Revenues                                      | 6        | 6                               | 0                   | 0                  | 6       | 1                         | 7                  | 49                | 816.7%       |
| Internal Revenues                                   | 3,946    | 3,946                           | 32                  | 0                  | 3,978   | 60                        | 4,038              | 1,878             | 47.2%        |
| Payments:   |          |                                 |                     |                    |         |                           |                    |                   |              |
| Employee Benefits and On-Costs                      | (5,658)  | (5,658)                         | 0                   | 0                  | (5,658) | 10                        | (5,648)            | (3,165)           | 55.9%        |
| Borrowing Costs                                     | 0        | 0                               | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0                         | 0                  | 0                 |              |
| Materials and Contracts                             | (5,014)  | (4,972)                         | (50)                | 180                | (4,842) | (28)                      | (4,870)            | (2,696)           | 55.7%        |
| Other Expenses                                      | (3,253)  | (3,253)                         | 0                   | (180)              | (3,433) | 30                        | (3,403)            | (1,072)           | 31.2%        |
| Internal Expenses                                   | (5,467)  | (5,467)                         | 32                  | 0                  | (5,435) | 3                         | (5,432)            | (2,887)           | 53.1%        |
| Net Cash Provided from Operating Activities         | 10,104   | 10,148                          | 208                 | 0                  | 10,356  | 666                       | 11,022             | 5,588             |              |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities                |          |                                 |                     |                    |         |                           |                    |                   |              |
| Receipts:   |          |                                 |                     |                    |         |                           |                    |                   |              |
| Sale of Investment Securities                       | 0        | 0                               | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0                         | 0                  | 0                 |              |
| Sale of Investment Property                         | 0        | 0                               | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0                         | 0                  | 0                 |              |
| Sale of Real Estate                                 | 0        | 0                               | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0                         | 0                  | 0                 |              |
| Sale of Infrastructure, Property, Plant & Equipment | 120      | 120                             | 0                   | 0                  | 120     | 0                         | 120                | 95                | 79.2%        |
| Sale of Interest in Joint Venture & Associates      | 0        | 0                               | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0                         | 0                  | 0                 |              |
| Other   | 1,646    | 1,646                           | 0                   | 0                  | 1,646   | 0                         | 1,646              | 810               | 49.2%        |
|   |          |                                 |                     |                    |         |                           |                    |                   |              |



Plus: Cash & Equivalents - beginning of year

Cash & Equivalents - end of year

### Statement of Cash Flows - Water Fund - Continued

|   |          | Estimate                        | ed Result For t     | he Year Endir      | ng 30th June | 2019                      |                    |                            |     |
|---|----------|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----|
|   | Original | Amended for                     | Approved (          | Changes            | Current      | December<br>Review        | Projected          | 2018/19 %<br>Actual Curren | nt  |
|   | Budget   | Opening Balances<br>and Revotes | September<br>Review | Council<br>Minutes | Budget       | Adjustment<br>Recommended | Year End<br>Result | YTD Budge                  |     |
|   | \$'000   | \$'000                          | \$'000              | \$'000             | \$'000       | \$'000                    | \$'000             | \$'000                     |     |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities - Continued<br>Payments: |          |                                 |                     |                    |              |                           |                    |                            |     |
| Purchase of Investment Securities                             | 0        | 0                               | 0                   | 0                  | 0            | 0                         | 0                  | 0                          |     |
| Purchase of Investment Property                               | 0        | 0                               | 0                   | 0                  | 0            | 0                         | 0                  | 0                          |     |
| Purchase of Infrastructure, Property, Plant & Equipment       | (17,095) | (13,510)                        | (15)                | 0                  | (13,525)     | 1,005                     | (12,520)           | (3,832) 28.                | .3% |
| Purchase of Real Estate Assets                                | 0        | 0                               | 0                   | 0                  | 0            | 0                         | 0                  | 0                          |     |
| Purchase of Interest in Joint Ventures & Associates           | 0        | 0                               | 0                   | 0                  | 0            | 0                         | 0                  | 0                          |     |
| Deferred Debtors & Advances Made                              | 0        | 0                               | 0                   | 0                  | 0            | 0                         | 0                  | 0                          |     |
| Net Cash Provided from Investing Activities                   | (15,329) | (11,744)                        | (15)                | 0                  | (11,759)     | 1,005                     | (10,754)           | (2,927)                    |     |
| Cash Flows from Financing Activities                          |          |                                 |                     |                    |              |                           |                    |                            |     |
| Receipts:   |          |                                 |                     |                    |              |                           |                    |                            |     |
| Proceeds from Borrowings & Advances                           | 0        | 0                               | 0                   | 0                  | 0            | 0                         | 0                  | 0                          |     |
| Other Financing Activity Receipts                             | 0        | 0                               | 0                   | 0                  | 0            | 0                         | 0                  | 0                          |     |
| Payments:   |          |                                 |                     |                    |              |                           |                    |                            |     |
| Repayment of Borrowings & Advances                            | 0        | 0                               | 0                   | 0                  | 0            | 0                         | 0                  | 0                          |     |
| Repayment of Finance Lease Liabilities                        | 0        | 0                               | 0                   | 0                  | 0            | 0                         | 0                  | 0                          |     |
| Other Financing Activity Payments                             | 0        | 0                               | 0                   | 0                  | 0            | 0                         | 0                  | 0                          |     |
| Net Cash Provided from Financing Activities                   | 0        | 0                               | 0                   | 0                  | 0            | 0                         | 0                  | 0                          |     |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents            | (5,225)  | (1,596)                         | 193                 | 0                  | (1,403)      | 1,671                     | 268                | 2,661                      |     |

5,265

3,669

5,265

3,862

5,265

5,533

5,265

7,926

14,724

9,499



# Shoalhaven City Council Budget Review for the Quarter Ended 31st December 2018 Income Statement - Sewer Fund

|  |          | Estim  | ated Result Fo      | or the Year E      | nding 30th. | June 2019                 |                       |        |              |
|--|----------|--------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------------|
|  | Original | Арр    | roved Change        | s                  | Current     | December<br>Review        | Projected<br>Year End |        | %<br>Current |
|  | Budget   | Revote | September<br>Review | Council<br>Minutes | Budget      | Adjustment<br>Recommended | Result                | YTD    | Budget       |
|  | \$'000   | \$'000 | \$'000              | \$'000             | \$'000      | \$'000                    | \$'000                | \$'000 |              |
| Income from Continuing Operations  |          |        |                     |                    |             |                           |                       |        |              |
| Revenue:   |          |        |                     |                    |             |                           |                       |        |              |
| Rates and Annual Charges   | 43,221   | 0      | 0                   | 0                  | 43,221      | 0                         | 43,221                | 21,877 | 50.6%        |
| User Charges and Fees  | 3,232    | 0      | 90                  | 0                  | 3,322       | 36                        | 3,358                 | 1,665  | 50.1%        |
| Interest and Investment Revenue  | 950      | 0      | 0                   | 0                  | 950         | 300                       | 1,250                 | 769    | 80.9%        |
| Other Revenues   | 0        | 0      | 3                   | 0                  | 3           | 1                         | 4                     | 1      | 33.3%        |
| Internal Revenues  | 1,754    | 0      | 0                   | 0                  | 1,754       | 0                         | 1,754                 | 870    | 49.6%        |
| Grants and Contributions provided for Operating Purposes                           | 491      | 0      | 0                   | 0                  | 491         | 0                         | 491                   | 248    | 50.5%        |
| Grants and Contributions provided for Capital Purposes                             | 1,500    | 0      | 0                   | 0                  | 1,500       | 0                         | 1,500                 | 753    | 50.2%        |
| Other Income:  |          |        |                     |                    |             |                           |                       |        |              |
| Net Gains from the disposal of assets  | 0        | 0      | 0                   | 0                  | 0           | 0                         | 0                     | 0      |              |
| Total Income from Continuing Operations  | 51,148   | 0      | 93                  | 0                  | 51,241      | 337                       | 51,578                | 26,183 |              |
| Expenses from Continuing Operations  |          |        |                     |                    |             |                           |                       |        |              |
| Employee Benefits and On-Costs   | 6,570    | 0      | 0                   | 0                  | 6,570       | 0                         | 6,570                 | 3,346  | 50.9%        |
| Borrowing Costs  | 5,094    | 0      | 0                   | 0                  | 5,094       | 0                         | 5,094                 | 2,588  | 50.8%        |
| Materials and Contracts  | 7,267    | 0      | 0                   | 0                  | 7,267       | 0                         | 7,267                 | 2,064  | 28.4%        |
| Depreciation and Amortisation  | 11,179   | 0      | (676)               | 0                  | 10,503      | 0                         | 10,503                | 5,245  | 49.9%        |
| Other Expenses   | 2,159    | 0      | 0                   | 0                  | 2,159       | 0                         | 2,159                 | 1,208  | 56.0%        |
| Internal Expenses  | 7,802    | 0      | 0                   | 0                  | 7,802       | (16)                      | 7,786                 | 3,819  | 48.9%        |
| Net Losses from the disposal of assets   | 0        | 0      | 0                   | 0                  | 0           | 0                         | 0                     | 10     |              |
| Total Expenses from Continuing Operations  | 40,071   | 0      | (676)               | 0                  | 39,395      | (16)                      | 39,379                | 18,280 |              |
| Net Operating Result   | 11,077   | 0      | 769                 | 0                  | 11,846      | 353                       | 12,199                | 7,903  |              |
| Net Operating Result before grants and contributions provided for capital purposes | 9,577    | 0      | 769                 | 0                  | 10,346      | 353                       | 10,699                | 7,150  |              |



### Shoalhaven City Council Budget Review for the Quarter Ended 31st December 2018 Statement of Financial Position - Sewer Fund

Estimated Result as at 30th June 2019

|   | Original | Amended for<br>Opening — | Approved Cl         | nanges             |                    | Current | December                  | rojected Year | Actual as at |
|---|----------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------|
|   |          | Balances and<br>Revotes  | September<br>Review | Council<br>Minutes | Total<br>Transfers | Budget  | Adjustment<br>Recommended | End Result    | December     |
|   | \$'000   | \$'000                   | \$'000              | \$'000             | \$'000             | \$'000  | \$'000                    | \$'000        | \$'000       |
| ASSETS  |          |                          |                     |                    |                    |         |                           |               |              |
| Current Assets                                    |          |                          |                     |                    |                    |         |                           |               |              |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                         | 8,869    | 5,421                    | 3                   |                    | 3                  | 5,424   | 2,621                     | 8,045         | 657          |
| Investments                                       | 2,617    | 14,604                   | 0                   |                    | 0                  | 14,604  | 0                         | 14,604        | 50,127       |
| Receivables                                       | 6,477    | 6,938                    | 0                   |                    | 0                  | 6,938   | 0                         | 6,938         | 4,021        |
| Inventories                                       | 0        | 0                        | 0                   |                    | 0                  | 0       | 0                         | 0             | 0            |
| Other   | 0        | 0                        | 0                   |                    | 0                  | 0       | 0                         | 0             | 0            |
| Non-current Assets Classified as 'Held for Sale'  | 0        | 0                        | 0                   |                    | 0                  | 0       | 0                         | 0             | 0            |
| Total Current Assets                              | 17,963   | 26,963                   | 3                   | 0                  | 3                  | 26,966  | 2,621                     | 29,587        | 54,805       |
| Non-Current Assets                                |          |                          |                     |                    |                    |         |                           |               |              |
| Investments                                       | 387      | 1,043                    | 0                   |                    | 0                  | 1,043   | 0                         | 1,043         | 1,500        |
| Receivables                                       | 1,948    | 1,705                    | 0                   |                    | 0                  | 1,705   | 0                         | 1,705         | 1,705        |
| Inventories                                       | 0        | 0                        | 0                   |                    | 0                  | 0       | 0                         | 0             | 0            |
| Infrastructure, Property, Plant & Equipment       | 613,626  | 622,308                  | 676                 |                    | 676                | 622,984 | (2,268)                   | 620,716       | 583,851      |
| Investments Accounted for using the Equity Method | 0        | 0                        | 0                   |                    | 0                  | 0       | 0                         | 0             | 0            |
| Investment Property                               | 0        | 0                        | 0                   |                    | 0                  | 0       | 0                         | 0             | 0            |
| Intangible Assets                                 | 0        | 33                       | 0                   |                    | 0                  | 33      | 0                         | 33            | 33           |
| Total Non-Current Assets                          | 615,961  | 625,089                  | 676                 | 0                  | 676                | 625,765 | (2,268)                   | 623,497       | 587,089      |
| TOTAL ASSETS                                      | 633,924  | 652,052                  | 679                 | 0                  | 679                | 652,731 | 353                       | 653,084       | 641,894      |



#### Statement of Financial Position - Sewer Fund - Continued

| Estimated | Result | as at 30th | June 2010 |
|-----------|--------|------------|-----------|
|           |        |            |           |

| •                                     |          | Amended for             | Approved Cl         | nanges             |                    |         | December                  |               | Actual as at |
|---------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------|
|                                       | Original | Opening —               |                     |                    |                    | Current |                           | rojected Year | 31st         |
|                                       | Budget   | Balances and<br>Revotes | September<br>Review | Council<br>Minutes | Total<br>Transfers | Budget  | Adjustment<br>Recommended | End Result    | December     |
|                                       | \$'000   | \$'000                  | \$'000              | \$'000             | \$'000             | \$'000  | \$'000                    | \$'000        | \$'000       |
| LIABILITIES                           |          |                         |                     |                    |                    |         |                           |               |              |
| Current Liabilities                   |          |                         |                     |                    |                    |         |                           |               |              |
| Payables                              | 6,939    | 5,363                   | 0                   |                    | 0                  | 5,363   | 0                         | 5,363         | 929          |
| Borrowings                            | 5,346    | 7,345                   | 0                   |                    | 0                  | 7,345   | 0                         | 7,345         | 4,559        |
| Provisions                            | 0        | 0                       | 0                   |                    | 0                  | 0       | 0                         | 0             | 0            |
| Total Current Liabilities             | 12,285   | 12,708                  | 0                   | 0                  | 0                  | 12,708  | 0                         | 12,708        | 5,488        |
| Non-Current Liabilities               |          |                         |                     |                    |                    |         |                           |               |              |
| Payables                              | 0        | 0                       | 0                   |                    | 0                  | 0       | 0                         | 0             | 0            |
| Borrowings                            | 104,863  | 102,864                 | 0                   |                    | 0                  | 102,864 | 0                         | 102,864       | 110,225      |
| Provisions                            | 0        | 0                       | 0                   |                    | 0                  | 0       | 0                         | 0             | 0            |
| Total Non-Current Liabilities         | 104,863  | 102,864                 | 0                   | 0                  | 0                  | 102,864 | 0                         | 102,864       | 110,225      |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES                     | 117,148  | 115,572                 | 0                   | 0                  | 0                  | 115,572 | 0                         | 115,572       | 115,713      |
|                                       |          | ,                       |                     |                    |                    |         |                           |               |              |
| NET ASSETS                            | 516,776  | 536,480                 | 679                 | 0                  | 679                | 537,159 | 353                       | 537,512       | 526,181      |
| EQUITY                                |          |                         |                     |                    |                    |         |                           |               |              |
| Retained Earnings                     | 386,776  | 404,265                 | 679                 | 0                  | 679                | 404,944 | 353                       | 405,297       | 401,235      |
| Revaluation Reserves                  | 130,000  | 132,215                 | 0/3                 | 0                  | 0/3                | 132,215 | 0                         | 132,215       | 124,946      |
| TOTAL EQUITY                          | 516,776  | 536,480                 | 679                 | 0                  | 679                | 537,159 | 353                       | 537,512       | 526,181      |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 020,.70  | 555,.50                 |                     |                    |                    | 30.,200 |                           | 55.,52E       | 020,202      |



# Shoalhaven City Council Budget Review for the Quarter Ended 31st December 2018 Statement of Cash Flows - Sewer Fund

|   | Estimated Result For the Year Ending 30th June 2019 |                  |                     |                    |         |                           |                       |                   |              |
|---|---|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------|
|   | Original<br>Budget                                  | Opening Ralances | 11                  |                    | Current | December<br>Review        | Projected<br>Year End | 2018/19<br>Actual | %<br>Current |
|   |   |                  | September<br>Review | Council<br>Minutes | Budget  | Adjustment<br>Recommended | Result                | YTD               | Budget       |
|   | \$'000  | \$'000           | \$'000              | \$'000             | \$'000  | \$'000                    | \$'000                | \$'000            |              |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities                |   |                  |                     |                    |         |                           |                       |                   |              |
| Receipts:   |   |                  |                     |                    |         |                           |                       |                   |              |
| Rates and Annual Charges                            | 42,974  | 42,433           | 0                   | 0                  | 42,433  | 0                         | 42,433                | 23,277            | 54.9%        |
| User Charges and Fees                               | 3,232   | 3,232            | 90                  | 0                  | 3,322   | 36                        | 3,358                 | 1,777             | 53.5%        |
| Interest and Investment Revenue                     | 950   | 950              | 0                   | 0                  | 950     | 300                       | 1,250                 | 702               | 73.9%        |
| Grants and Contributions                            | 1,991   | 1,991            | 0                   | 0                  | 1,991   | 0                         | 1,991                 | 1,255             | 63.0%        |
| Other Revenues                                      | 0   | 0                | 3                   | 0                  | 3       | 1                         | 4                     | 22                | 733.3%       |
| Internal Revenues                                   | 1,754   | 1,754            | 0                   | 0                  | 1,754   | 0                         | 1,754                 | 870               | 49.6%        |
| Payments:   |   |                  |                     |                    |         |                           |                       |                   |              |
| Employee Benefits and On-Costs                      | (6,570)   | (6,570)          | 0                   | 0                  | (6,570) | 0                         | (6,570)               | (3,346)           | 50.9%        |
| Borrowing Costs                                     | (5,094)   | (5,094)          | 0                   | 0                  | (5,094) | 0                         | (5,094)               | (2,588)           | 50.8%        |
| Materials and Contracts                             | (7,256)   | (7,164)          | 0                   | 0                  | (7,164) | 0                         | (7,164)               | (2,374)           | 33.1%        |
| Other Expenses                                      | (2,303)   | (2,303)          | 0                   | 0                  | (2,303) | 0                         | (2,303)               | (1,008)           | 43.8%        |
| Internal Expenses                                   | (7,802)   | (7,802)          | 0                   | 0                  | (7,802) | 16                        | (7,786)               | (3,819)           | 48.9%        |
| Net Cash Provided from Operating Activities         | 21,876  | 21,427           | 93                  | 0                  | 21,520  | 353                       | 21,873                | 14,768            |              |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities                |   |                  |                     |                    |         |                           |                       |                   |              |
| Receipts:   |   |                  |                     |                    |         |                           |                       |                   |              |
| Sale of Investment Securities                       | 0   | 40,000           |                     |                    | 40,000  | 0                         | 40,000                | 5,000             | 12.5%        |
| Sale of Investment Property                         | 0   | 0                | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0                         | 0                     | 0                 |              |
| Sale of Real Estate                                 | 0   | 0                | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0                         | 0                     | 0                 |              |
| Sale of Infrastructure, Property, Plant & Equipment | 120   | 120              | 0                   | 0                  | 120     | 18                        | 138                   | 128               | 106.7%       |
| Sale of Interest in Joint Venture & Associates      | 0   | 0                | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0                         | 0                     | 0                 |              |
| Other   | 0   |                  |                     |                    |         |                           |                       |                   |              |



#### Statement of Cash Flows - Sewer Fund - Continued

|   | Estimated Result For the Year Ending 30th June 2019 |                  |           |                    |          |                           |                       |                   |              |
|---|---|------------------|-----------|--------------------|----------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------|
|   | Original<br>Budget                                  | Opening Balances |           |                    | Current  | December<br>Review        | Projected<br>Year End | 2018/19<br>Actual | %<br>Current |
|   |   |                  | Santamhar | Council<br>Minutes | Budget   | Adjustment<br>Recommended | Result                | YTD               | Budget       |
|   | \$'000  | \$'000           | \$'000    | \$'000             | \$'000   | \$'000                    | \$'000                | \$'000            |              |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities - Continued<br>Payments: |   |                  |           |                    |          |                           |                       |                   |              |
| Purchase of Investment Securities                             | 0   | 0                | 0         | 0                  | 0        | 0                         | 0                     | 0                 |              |
| Purchase of Investment Property                               | 0   | 0                | 0         | 0                  | 0        | 0                         | 0                     | 0                 |              |
| Purchase of Infrastructure, Property, Plant & Equipment       | (42,180)  | (55,803)         | (90)      | 0                  | (55,893) | 2,250                     | (53,643)              | (23,491)          | 42.0%        |
| Purchase of Real Estate Assets                                | 0   | 0                | 0         | 0                  | 0        | 0                         | 0                     | 0                 |              |
| Purchase of Interest in Joint Ventures & Associates           | 0   | 0                | 0         | 0                  | 0        | 0                         | 0                     | 0                 |              |
| Deferred Debtors & Advances Made                              | 0   | 0                | 0         | 0                  | 0        | 0                         | 0                     | 0                 |              |
| Net Cash Provided from Investing Activities                   | (42,060)  | (15,683)         | (90)      | 0                  | (15,773) | 2,268                     | (13,505)              | (18,363)          |              |
| Cash Flows from Financing Activities                          |   |                  |           |                    |          |                           |                       |                   |              |
| Receipts:   |   |                  |           |                    |          |                           |                       |                   |              |
| Proceeds from Borrowings & Advances                           | 0   | 0                | 0         | 0                  | 0        | 0                         | 0                     | 0                 |              |
| Other Financing Activity Receipts                             | 0   | 0                | 0         | 0                  | 0        | 0                         | 0                     | 0                 |              |
| Payments:   |   |                  |           |                    |          |                           |                       |                   |              |
| Repayment of Borrowings & Advances                            | (7,361)   | (7,361)          | 0         | 0                  | (7,361)  | 0                         | (7,361)               | (2,786)           | 37.8%        |
| Repayment of Finance Lease Liabilities                        | 0   | 0                | 0         | 0                  | 0        | 0                         | 0                     | 0                 |              |
| Other Financing Activity Payments                             | 0   | 0                | 0         | 0                  | 0        | 0                         | 0                     | 0                 |              |
| Net Cash Provided from Financing Activities                   | (7,361)   | (7,361)          | 0         | 0                  | (7,361)  | 0                         | (7,361)               | (2,786)           |              |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents            | (27,545)  | (1,617)          | 3         | 0                  | (1,614)  | 2,621                     | 1,007                 | (6,381)           |              |
| Plus: Cash & Equivalents - beginning of year                  | 36,414  | 7,038            |           |                    | 7,038    |                           | 7,038                 | 7,038             |              |
| Cash & Equivalents - end of year                              | 8,869   | 5,421            |           |                    | 5,424    |                           | 8,045                 | 657               |              |